

### **Module Manual**

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)

### Civil- and Environmental Engineering

Cohort: Winter Term 2020

Updated: 31st May 2023

### **Table of Contents**

Table of Conte		2
Program descr		4
Core Qualificat		5
Module M0687:		_ 5
Module M0850:		7
		10
		12 14
		16
		17
Module M0851:		19
Module M0660:	Construction Industry and Construction Management	22
Module M1627:	Water and Environment	24
Module M0728:	Hydromechanics and Hydrology	25
		28
		30
		33
Module M0706:		37
		39 41
		43
		46
		47
Module M1635:	Applications in Civil / Environmental Engineering	49
Specialization	Civil Engineering	57
Module M0755:		57
		59
		62
		64
		66
		68
		70 72
		7 <u>4</u>
		77.
		78
		79
		81
Module M0985:	Introduction to Railways	82
		84
		86
		88
		88
Module M0755:		90
		92 94
		97
		99
		01
		04
		06
		80
		09
		10
		12
		13 15
		12 17
		17
Module M0755:		19
		21
		23
		26
		28
		30
		33
		35
		37 38
		38 40
		41

Module M1633: Planning Law and Environmental Law/ Sustainable Urban Development	143
Module M1723: Building Information Modeling	144
Module M1632: Applied Water Management	146
Thesis	148
Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis	148

### **Program description**

Content

**Program structure** 

#### **Core Qualification**

Module M0687: Chem	istry			
Courses				
Title Chemistry I+II (L0460)		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 4
Chemistry I+II (L0475)	1	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
egc	The students are able to name and to describe basic p table, chemical bonds), physical chemistry (aggreg chemistry (acid/base, pH-value, salts, solubility, redox carbonyl compounds, aromates, reaction mechanisms explain basic chemical terms.	gate states, separating processes, tl , metals) and organic chemistry (aliph	nermodynamics, atic hydrocarbon	kinetics), inorganic
Skills	After successful completion of this module students are they are capable of explaining, choosing and applying			ounds. On this basis
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to take part in discussions on chemicontribute to those discussion by their own statements	·	of an interdiscipli	inary team. They car
Autonomy	After successful completion of this module students a approaches with arguments. They can also document t		ndependently by	defending proposed
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sem	ester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Fallannian Commissula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificatio	0 1		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering. Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		

Course L04	160: Chemistry I+II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
in Hours	
Lecturer	Dr. Christoph Wutz
Language	DE
Cycle	
Content	Chemistry I:
	- Structure of matter
	- Periodic table
	- Electronegativity
	- Chemical bonds
	- Solid compounds and solutions
	- Chemistry of water
	- Chemical reactions and equilibria
	- Acid-base reactions
	- Redox reactions
	Chemistry II:
	- Simple compounds of carbon, aliphatic hydrocarbons, aromatic hydrocarbons,
	- Alkohols, phenols, ether, aldehydes, ketones, carbonic acids, ester, amines, amino acids, fats, sugars
	- Reaction mechanisms, radical reactions, nucleophilic substitution, elimination reactions, addition reaction
	- Practical apllications and examples
Literature	- Blumenthal, Linke, Vieth: Chemie - Grundwissen für Ingenieure
	- Kickelbick: Chemie für Ingenieure (Pearson)
	- Mortimer: Chemie. Basiswissen der Chemie.
	- Brown, LeMay, Bursten: Chemie. Studieren kompakt.
	- Schmuck: Basisbuch Organische Chemie (Pearson)

Course L0475: Chemistry I+II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Dorothea Rechtenbach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0850: Mathematics I				
Courses				
Title Analysis I (L1010) Analysis I (L1012)		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 1	<b>CP</b> 2 1
Analysis I (L1013) Linear Algebra I (L0912)		Recitation Section (large) Lecture	1 2	1 2
Linear Algebra I (L0913) Linear Algebra I (L0914)		Recitation Section (small) Recitation Section (large)	1 1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	School mathematics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence	3,000	<u> </u>		
Knowledge	Students can name the basic concepts in analy examples. Students can discuss logical connections between the help of examples. They know proof strategies and can reproduce the	these concepts. They are capable		
Skills	<ul> <li>Students can model problems in analysis and line they are capable of solving them by applying esta</li> <li>Students are able to discover and verify further lo</li> <li>For a given problem, the students can develop results.</li> </ul>	blished methods. gical connections between the concep	ots studied in the	e course.
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to work together in teams. They     In doing so, they can communicate new concepts     design examples to check and deepen the unders	according to the needs of their coop		-
Autonomy	<ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their understar precisely and know where to get help in solving the Students have developed sufficient persistence to problems.</li> </ul>	em.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 112			
Credit points	8			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	60 min (Analysis I) + 60 min (Linear Algebra I)			
Assignment for the				
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Compulsory		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Comparisory	oulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	on. Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientierungsstudium: Core Qualification: Elective Comp Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	ulsory		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	1 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			

Course L1010: Analysis I		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Foundations of differential and integrational calculus of one variable	
	statements, sets and functions     natural and real numbers     convergence of sequences and series     continuous and differentiable functions     mean value theorems     Taylor series     calculus     error analysis     fixpoint iteration	
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html	

Course L1012: Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1013: Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

C 10012-11 Alh	
Course L0912: Linear Algebra	a i
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes</li> <li>systems of linear equations: Gauß elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, block matrices, determinants</li> <li>orthogonal projection in R^n, Gram-Schmidt-Orthonormalization</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L0913: Linear Algebra	a I
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>vectors: intuition, rules, inner and cross product, lines and planes</li> <li>general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces</li> <li>systems of linear equations: Gauß-elimination, matrix product, inverse matrices, transformations, LR-decomposition, block matrices, determinants</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>

Course L0914: Linear Algebra	ourse L0914: Linear Algebra I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Christian Seifert, Dr. Dennis Clemens	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0889: Mech	anics I (Statics)			
Courses				
		<del>-</del>	Una feele	CD.
Title Mechanics I (Statics) (L1001)		<b>Typ</b> Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	<b>CP</b> 3
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1001)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Mechanics I (Statics) (L1003)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Robert Seifried			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Solid school knowledge in mathematics and phys	ics.		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have read	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can			
	describe the axiomatic procedure used in I	mechanical contexts:		
	<ul> <li>explain important steps in model design;</li> </ul>	nechanical contexts,		
	present technical knowledge in stereostati	cs		
Skills	The students can			
	<ul> <li>explain the important elements of mather</li> </ul>	natical / mechanical analysis and model for	mation, and appl	y it to the context of
	their own problems;			
	<ul> <li>apply basic statical methods to engineerin</li> </ul>	g problems;		
	<ul> <li>estimate the reach and boundaries of stati</li> </ul>	cal methods and extend them to be applica	ble to wider probl	em sets.
Personal Competence				
	The students can work in groups and support eac	h other to overcome difficulties.		
Autonomy	Students are capable of determining their own st	rengths and weaknesses and to organize th	eir time and learn	ing based on those.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ure 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Quality	ication: Compulsory		
	Data Science: Specialisation Mechanics: Compuls	ory		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compu	sory		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com	oulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientierungsstudium: Core Qualification: Elective	e Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulso	ry		

Course L1001: Mechanics I (S	Statics)
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Tasks in Mechanics</li> <li>Modelling and model elements</li> <li>Vector calculus for forces and torques</li> <li>Forces and equilibrium in space</li> <li>Constraints and reactions, characterization of constraint systems</li> <li>Planar and spatial truss structures</li> <li>Internal forces and moments for beams and frames</li> <li>Center of mass, volumn, area and line</li> <li>Computation of center of mass by intergals, joint bodies</li> <li>Friction (sliding and sticking)</li> <li>Friction of ropes</li> </ul>
	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009). D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).

Course L1002: Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Forces and equilibrium
	Constraints and reactions
	Frames
	Center of mass
	Friction
	Internal forces and moments for beams
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).

Course L1003: Mechanics I (	Course L1003: Mechanics I (Statics)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Forces and equilibrium	
	Constraints and reactions	
	Frames	
	Center of mass	
	Friction	
	Internal forces and moments for beams	
Literature	K. Magnus, H.H. Müller-Slany: Grundlagen der Technischen Mechanik. 7. Auflage, Teubner (2009).	
	D. Gross, W. Hauger, J. Schröder, W. Wall: Technische Mechanik 1. 11. Auflage, Springer (2011).	

Engineering"		
Module M0577: Non-t	echnical Courses for Bachelors	
Module Responsible	Dagmar Richter	
Admission Requirements	None	
Recommended Previous	None	
Knowledge		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	
Professional Competence		
Knowledge	The Non-technical Academic Programms (NTA)	
	imparts skills that, in view of the TUHH's training profile, professional engineering studies require but are not able to cover fully. Self-reliance, self-management, collaboration and professional and personnel management competences. The department	

implements these training objectives in its teaching architecture, in its teaching and learning arrangements, in teaching areas and by means of teaching offerings in which students can qualify by opting for specific competences and a competence level at the Bachelor's or Master's level. The teaching offerings are pooled in two different catalogues for nontechnical complementary courses.

#### The Learning Architecture

consists of a cross-disciplinarily study offering. The centrally designed teaching offering ensures that courses in the nontechnical academic programms follow the specific profiling of TUHH degree courses.

The learning architecture demands and trains independent educational planning as regards the individual development of competences. It also provides orientation knowledge in the form of "profiles'

The subjects that can be studied in parallel throughout the student's entire study program - if need be, it can be studied in one to two semesters. In view of the adaptation problems that individuals commonly face in their first semesters after making the transition from school to university and in order to encourage individually planned semesters abroad, there is no obligation to study these subjects in one or two specific semesters during the course of studies.

#### Teaching and Learning Arrangements

provide for students, separated into B.Sc. and M.Sc., to learn with and from each other across semesters. The challenge of dealing with interdisciplinarity and a variety of stages of learning in courses are part of the learning architecture and are deliberately encouraged in specific courses.

#### Fields of Teaching

are based on research findings from the academic disciplines cultural studies, social studies, arts, historical studies, migration studies, communication studies and sustainability research, and from engineering didactics. In addition, from the winter semester 2014/15 students on all Bachelor's courses will have the opportunity to learn about business management and start-ups in a goaloriented way.

The fields of teaching are augmented by soft skills offers and a foreign language offer. Here, the focus is on encouraging goaloriented communication skills, e.g. the skills required by outgoing engineers in international and intercultural situations.

#### The Competence Level

of the courses offered in this area is different as regards the basic training objective in the Bachelor's and Master's fields. These differences are reflected in the practical examples used, in content topics that refer to different professional application contexts, and in the higher scientific and theoretical level of abstraction in the B.Sc.

This is also reflected in the different quality of soft skills, which relate to the different team positions and different group leadership functions of Bachelor's and Master's graduates in their future working life.

#### Specialized Competence (Knowledge)

#### Students can

- locate selected specialized areas with the relevant non-technical mother discipline,
- outline basic theories, categories, terminology, models, concepts or artistic techniques in the disciplines represented in the
- different specialist disciplines relate to their own discipline and differentiate it as well as make connections,
- sketch the basic outlines of how scientific disciplines, paradigms, models, instruments, methods and forms of representation in the specialized sciences are subject to individual and socio-cultural interpretation and historicity,
- Can communicate in a foreign language in a manner appropriate to the subject.

#### Skills Professional Competence (Skills)

In selected sub-areas students can

- apply basic methods of the said scientific disciplines,
- auestion a specific technical phenomena, models, theories from the viewpoint of another, aforementioned specialist
- to handle simple questions in aforementioned scientific disciplines in a sucsessful manner.
- justify their decisions on forms of organization and application in practical questions in contexts that go beyond the technical relationship to the subject.

#### Personal Competence

Social Competence

#### Personal Competences (Social Skills)

Students will be able

· to learn to collaborate in different manner.

	<ul> <li>to present and analyze problems in the abovementioned fields in a partner or group situation in a manner appropriate to the addressees,</li> <li>to express themselves competently, in a culturally appropriate and gender-sensitive manner in the language of the country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen),</li> <li>to explain nontechnical items to auditorium with technical background knowledge.</li> </ul> Personal Competences (Self-reliance) Students are able in selected areas <ul> <li>to reflect on their own profession and professionalism in the context of real-life fields of application</li> <li>to organize themselves and their own learning processes</li> <li>to reflect and decide questions in front of a broad education background</li> <li>to communicate a nontechnical item in a competent way in writen form or verbaly</li> <li>to organize themselves as an entrepreneurial subject country (as far as this study-focus would be chosen)</li> </ul>
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

#### Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Module M0580: Princi	iples of Building Materials ar	nd Building Physics			
Courses					
Title Typ Hrs/wk CP					СР
Building Physics (L0217)		Lectu	re	2	2
Building Physics (L0219)		Recita	tion Section (large)	1	1
Building Physics (L0247)		Recita	tion Section (small)	1	1
Principles of Building Materials (LO2	215)	Lectu	re	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of physics, chemistry and mat	thematics from school			
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following lear	ning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students are able to identify fundame	ental effects of action to mate	rials and structures, to	explain different	types of mechanical
	behaviour, to describe the structure of	f building materials and the	correlations between	structure and	other properties, to
	show methods of joining and of corrosio	n processes and to describe	the most important r	egularities and p	roperties of building
	materials and structures and their measu	rement in the field of protecti	on against moisture, c	oldness, fire and	noise.
61.71					
Skills	The students are able to work with the n				moisture protection,
	the German regulation for energy saving,	fire protection and noise prot	ection in the case of a	small building.	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to support each oth	ner to learn the very extensive	specialist knowledge.		
_					
Autonomy	The students are able to make the timing	and the operation steps to le	arn the specialist knov	vledge of a very e	extensive field.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time i	in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	2 h written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	ogram, 7 semester): Specialis	ation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Cor	re Qualification: Compulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English pro	gram, 7 semester): Specialisa	tion Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
	Orientierungsstudium: Core Qualification:	Elective Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. En	gineering Science: Elective Co	ompulsory		

Course L0217: Building Phys	ics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Heat transport, thermal bridges, balances of energy consumption, German regulation for energy saving, heat protection in
	summer, moisture transport, condensation moisture, protection against mold, fire protection,
	noise protection
Literature	Fischer, HM. ; Freymuth, H.; Häupl, P.; Homann, M.; Jenisch, R.; Richter, E.; Stohrer, M.: Lehrbuch der Bauphysik. Vieweg und
	Teubner Verlag, Wiesbaden, ISBN 978-3-519-55014-3

Course L0219: Building Physics	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0247: Building Physics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0215: Principles of E	Course L0215: Principles of Building Materials	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Structure of building materials	
	Effects of action	
	Fundamentals of mechanical behaviour	
	Material testing	
	Principles of metals	
	Joining methods	
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3	
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8	

Module M0590: Buildi	ing Materials ar	nd Building C	Chemistry			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Materials and Building Che				Lecture	4	4
Building Materials and Building Che	1			Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Frank Schmidt-D	öhl				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Module Principles of B	uilding Materials a	nd Building Physics			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students l	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students are ab	ole to explain the	e most important com	ponents, the manufacture,	the structure, t	he most important
	characteristics of the	mechanical behav	viour and the corrosion	behaviour, the material tes	ting and the field	s of utilization of all
	relevant building mate	erials.				
Skills	The students are abl	e to assess the ι	usability of building mat	terials for different applicat	ions and to selec	t building materials
	according to their spe	cific advantages a	nd disadvantages. The s	tudents are able to prepare	the mixture of a r	ormal type concrete
	and to consider the n	nixture in respect	to the actual rules and	the connections between th	e characteristic c	oncrete parameters.
	They are able to selec	t suitable material	s and mixtures to avoid	damage processes.		
Personal Competence						
•	The students are able	to support each	other to learn the very e	extensive specialist knowled	ne in learning gro	ins and to carry out
Social competence	exercises in small gro		other to learn the very c	extensive specialist knowledge	ge iii leariiiig gro	aps and to carry out
	exercises in sinuii gro	aps in the lab.				
Autonomy	The students are able	to make the timin	a and the eneration ster	os to learn the specialist know	uladge of a very o	ytansiya fiold
Autonomy	The students are able	to make the tillin	g and the operation step	is to learn the specialist know	wiedge of a very e	xterisive field.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	ne 110, Study Tim	ne in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Presentation				
Examination duration and	2 h written exam					
scale						
Assignment for the			-	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula			ore Qualification: Compu	•		
			-	ecialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
	Orientierungsstudium:	: Core Qualification	n: Elective Compulsory			

Course L0248: Building Mate	Course L0248: Building Materials and Building Chemistry		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	4		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Cementing materials, aggregates, admixtures and other components in mortar and concrete, concrete, durability of cement		
	bonded materials, repair of concrete structures, steel, cast iron, non-ferrous metals,		
	metal corrosion, timber, plastics, natural stone, synthetic stones, mortar, masonry, glass, bitumen		
Literature	Wendehorst, R.: Baustoffkunde. ISBN 3-8351-0132-3		
	Scholz, W.:Baustoffkenntnis. ISBN 3-8041-4197-8		
	Henning, O.; Knöfel, D.: Baustoffchemie. ISBN 3-345-00799-1		
	Knoblauch, H.; Schneider, U.: Bauchemie. ISBN 3-8041-5174-4		

Course L0249: Building Materials and Building Chemistry		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Schmidt-Döhl, Andre Rössler	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0696: Mech	anics II: Mechanics of Materials			
Courses				
Гitle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mechanics II (L0493)		Lecture	2	2
Mechanics II (L0494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Mechanics II (L1691)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Cyron			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Mechanics I			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	ollowing learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	The students name the fundamental concepts and laws of	statics such as stresses, strains, Ho	ooke's linear law.	
Skills	The students apply the mathematical/mechanical analysis	and modeling.		
	The students apply the fundamental methods of elasto sta	tics to simply engineering problems	5.	
	The students estimate the validity and limitations of the in	troduced methods.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	-			
Autonomy	-			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination				
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste	r): Core Qualification: Compulsorv		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: C			
•	Data Science: Specialisation Mechanics: Compulsory	•		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compu	sory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	-		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientierungsstudium: Core Qualification: Elective Compul-	sory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0493: Mechanics II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	stresses and strains
	Hooke's law
	tension and compression
	torsion
	bending
	stability
	buckling
	energy methods
Literature	<ul> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 1, Springer</li> <li>Gross, D., Hauger, W., Schröder, J., Wall, W.A.: Technische Mechanik 2 Elastostatik, Springer</li> </ul>

Course L0494: Mechanics II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1691: Mechanics II	Course L1691: Mechanics II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron, Dr. Konrad Schneider		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0851: Mathe	ematics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Analysis II (L1025)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis II (L1026)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Analysis II (L1027)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Linear Algebra II (L0915)		Lecture	2	2
Linear Algebra II (L0916)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Linear Algebra II (L0917)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Anusch Taraz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Triderent decor			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence	3,,			
Knowledge				
Knowledge	Students can name further concepts in an	alysis and linear algebra. They are able	to explain the	m using appropriate
	examples.			
	Students can discuss logical connections bet	ween these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating th	ese connections with
	the help of examples.	,,		
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce.	e them		
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce	ic them.		
Skills	Students can model problems in analysis and	d linear algebra with the help of the conce	nte studied in th	ois sourse Merceyer
	,	-	epis studied in tr	iis course. Moreover,
	they are capable of solving them by applying			
	<ul> <li>Students are able to discover and verify furth</li> </ul>			
	For a given problem, the students can deve	elop and execute a suitable approach, a	nd are able to c	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Social competence	<ul> <li>Students are able to work together in teams.</li> </ul>	They are capable to use mathematics as a	a common langu	age.
	<ul> <li>In doing so, they can communicate new cond</li> </ul>	epts according to the needs of their coop	erating partners	. Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the un	derstanding of their peers.		
		,		
Autonomy	Students are capable of checking their unde	rstanding of complex concepts on their o	wn. Thev can sp	ecify open guestions
	precisely and know where to get help in solvi		.,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Students have developed sufficient persister		in a goal orion	tod mannor on hard
	·	nce to be able to work for longer period	s iii a goai-orieii	teu manner on naru
	problems.			
	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture	112		
Credit points  Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 min (Analysis II) + 60 min (Linear Algebra II)			
scale	Thirt (Allarysis II) 1 00 min (Ellical Algebra II)			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 so	emester): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica	ation: Compulsory		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compuls			
		•		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: (			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso			
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifi			
	Computational Science and Engineering: Core Quali	fication: Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulso	ry		
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compul	sory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientierungsstudium: Core Qualification: Elective C	ompulsory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	-		
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	/		

Course L1025: Analysis II	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>power series and elementary functions</li> <li>interpolation</li> <li>integration (proper integrals, fundamental theorem, integration rules, improper integrals, parameter dependent integrals</li> <li>applications of integration (volume and surface of bodies of revolution, lines and arc length, line integrals</li> <li>numerical quadrature</li> <li>periodic functions</li> </ul>
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html

Course L1026: Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1027: Analysis II	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0915: Linear Algebra	a II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>general vector spaces: subspaces, Euclidean vector spaces</li> <li>linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices</li> <li>linear regression: normal equations, linear discrete approximation</li> <li>eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices</li> <li>system of linear differential equations</li> <li>matrix factorizations: LR-decomposition, QR-decomposition, Schur decomposition, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>T. Arens u.a.: Mathematik, Spektrum Akademischer Verlag, Heidelberg 2009</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>G. Strang: Lineare Algebra, Springer-Verlag, 2003</li> <li>G. und S. Teschl: Mathematik für Informatiker, Band 1, Springer-Verlag, 2013</li> </ul>

Course L0916: Linear Algebra	a II
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>linear mappings: basis transformation, orthogonal projection, orthogonal matrices, householder matrices</li> <li>linear regression: QR-decomposition, normal equations, linear discrete approximation</li> <li>eigenvalues: diagonalising matrices, normal matrices, symmetric and Hermite matrices, Jordan normal form, singular value decomposition</li> <li>system of linear differential equations</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> <li>W. Mackens, H. Voß: Aufgaben und Lösungen zur Mathematik I für Studierende der Ingenieurwissenschaften, HECO-Verlag, Alsdorf 1994</li> </ul>

Course L0917: Linear Algebra	ourse L0917: Linear Algebra II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Anusch Taraz, Dr. Christian Seifert, Prof. Marko Lindner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses  Title Typ Hrs/wk CP Construction Management (1,0396) Lecture 2 2 2 Construction Management (1,0397) Recitation Section (large) 1 2 Lecture 1 1 1 Construction Management (1,0397) Lecture 1 1 1 Construction Management 1 1 1 Con						
Title  Construction Management (L0395)  Construction Management (L0397)  Recitation Section (large)  Edulding Contracts (L0408)  Environmental Law (L0346)  Module Responsible  Prof. Jürgen Grabe  Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  After successful completion of the module, students are able to  understand basic knowledge of construction management,  choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems,  capture basic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation,  locate and apply relevant environmental regulations  implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer  activitie enjoineer  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction will be capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Activities of the civil and poly relevant emportant for building design and execution.  Skills  Activities of the civil and poly relevant emportant for building design and execution.  Activities of the civil and poly relevant emportant for building design and executio	Module M0660: Const	ruction Industry and Const	ruction Management			
Title  Construction Management (L0395)  Construction Management (L0397)  Recitation Section (large)  Edulding Contracts (L0408)  Environmental Law (L0346)  Module Responsible  Prof. Jürgen Grabe  Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  After successful completion of the module, students are able to  understand basic knowledge of construction management,  choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems,  capture basic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation,  locate and apply relevant environmental regulations  implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer  activitie enjoineer  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction will be capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence  Activities of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Activities of the civil and poly relevant emportant for building design and execution.  Skills  Activities of the civil and poly relevant emportant for building design and execution.  Activities of the civil and poly relevant emportant for building design and executio						
Construction Management (L0396) Construction Management (L0397) Recitation Section (large) 1 2 Lecture 1 1 1 Environmental Law (L0346) Module Responsible Prof. jürgen Grabe  Module Responsible Prof. jürgen Grabe  Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  After successful completion of the module, students are able to  understand basic knowledge of construction management, choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, civili engineer recognize basic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation, locate and apply relevant environmental regulations implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer recognize basic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation, civil engineer recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills Personal Competence Autonomy  Workboad in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Course achievement None  Examination duration and Scale  Assignment for the Civil and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Courses					
Construction Management (L0397)	Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Lew of Building Contracts (L0408) Environmental Law (L0346)  None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives  Rowledge  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  After successful completion of the module, students are able to understand basic knowledge of construction management, choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, capture the salic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation, colocate and apply relevant environmental regulations of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Course achievement None  Examination duration and Scale  Examination duration and Scale  Civil - and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Construction Management (L0396)		Lecture		2	2
Environmental Law (L0346)         Prof. Jürgen Grabe           Admission Requirements         None           Recommended Previous Knowledge         After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results           Professional Competence Knowledge         After successful completion of the module, students are able to           Acceptable will be a completed on the module of construction management, encourage and apply relevant environmental regulations of European environmental legislation, elocate and apply relevant environmental regulations of European environmental legislation, elocate and apply relevant environmental regulations of experimental environmental regulations of experimental environmental regulations of experimental environmental regulations of experimental environmental environmental regulations of experimental environmental environmental regulation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer experimental environmental regulation of the realisation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer experimental environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer experimental environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer experimental environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer experimental environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer experimental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer experimental environmental regulation to the realisation of an constructi	Construction Management (L0397)		Recitat	ion Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible   Admission Requirements   None   None	Law of Building Contracts (L0408)		Lecture	2	1	1
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives  Professional Competence Knowledge  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results   After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results   - understand basic knowledge of construction management, on solve problems, each environmental legislation, on solve problems, each environmental legislation, on solve problems, each environmental legislation to the realisation of an construction project management to solve problems, each environmental legislation, on solve problems, each	Environmental Law (L0346)		Lecture	2	1	1
Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives  Professional Competence Knowledge  After successful completion of the module, students are able to  understand basic knowledge of construction management, choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation, locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills Personal Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement Examination Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Reducational Objectives   After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	Admission Requirements	None				
### Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results    Professional Competence   Knowledge   After successful completion of the module, students are able to   • understand basic knowledge of construction management,   • choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems,   • capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation,   • locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations   • implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the significance for the civil engineer   • recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works   • capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.    Skills   Personal Competence   Autonomy   Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   6   Course achievement   Course achievement   Examination   Mone   Course achievement   Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70   Course achievement   Co	Recommended Previous	none				
Professional Competence Knowledge  After successful completion of the module, students are able to  • understand basic knowledge of construction management, • choose appropriate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, • capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation, • locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations • implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer • recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works • capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Knowledge					
After successful completion of the module, students are able to  understand basic knowledge of construction management, choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, capture basic structures and antagonisms of European environmental legislation, locate and apply relevant environmental regulations implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	have reached the following learn	ning results		
understand basic knowledge of construction management, choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems, capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation, locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Professional Competence					
choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems,     capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation,     locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations     implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer     recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works     capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.    Skills	Knowledge	After successful completion of the modu	ule, students are able to			
choose appropiate methodes of construction project management to solve problems,     capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation,     locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations     implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer     recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works     capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.    Skills						
capture basic structures and antagonisms of European enviromental legislation,     locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations     implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer     recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works     capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.    Skills   Personal Competence   Social Competence   Autonomy						
• locate and apply relevant enviromental regulations • implement any enviromental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer • recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works • capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.    Skills     Personal Competence     Social Competence     Autonomy     Workload in Hours     Credit points     Course achievement     Examination     Examination     Written exam     Examination duration and scale     Assignment for the     Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory						
• implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the civil engineer • recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works • capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.    Skills						
civil engineer recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory						
• recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works • capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.    Skills		• implement any environmental regulation to the realisation of an construction project and to capture the signifiacance for the				
• capture the content of contracts which are important for building design and execution.  Skills  Personal Competence						
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		<ul> <li>recognize basic structures of general civil and construction law as well as standards for construction works</li> </ul>				
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory		<ul> <li>capture the content of contracts</li> </ul>	which are important for building	design and execution	١.	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Skills					
Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Personal Competence					
Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  Credit points Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Social Competence					
Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Autonomy					
Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Tin	ne in Lecture 70			
Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Credit points	6				
Examination duration and scale  Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Course achievement	None				
scale Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Examination	Written exam				
Assignment for the Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Examination duration and	100 minutes				
	scale					
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: C	Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: C	Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0396: Construction	Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Project development</li> <li>Project management</li> <li>Announcement</li> <li>Order acquisition</li> <li>Project execution</li> <li>Project supervision</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsskript, s. www.tuhh.de/gbt</li> <li>Baugeräteliste BGL</li> <li>Honorarordnung für Architekten und Ingenieure HOAI</li> <li>Verdingungsordnung im Bauwesen VOB mit Kommentaren</li> </ul>

Course L0397: Construction Management		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0408: Law of Buildin	ng Contracts
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Schmeel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Detecting the legal foundations and connections of construction law</li> <li>Awareness of legal "Control points" in the construction contract and the construction process</li> <li>Construction contract law according to the BGB and VOB</li> <li>public procurement according to national and EU laws</li> <li>Engineers law</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Axel Maser, Baurecht nach BGB und VOB/B Grundlagenwissen für Architekten und Ingenieure, Id Verlag 1., Auflage 2005, 28,00 €</li> <li>Schmeel ATB Baurecht, Auflage 2002, 34,80 €</li> <li>Werner / Pastor, Der Bauprozess 11. Auflage 2005, 149,00 €</li> </ul>

Course L0346: Environmenta	ıl Law
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Friederike Mechel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture focusses on:
	<ul> <li>Structure of Environmental Legislation in Europe and Germany</li> <li>Important international, European and German laws/legal regulations (Water Framework Directive, IED, etc.)</li> <li>Interactions between Environmental Laws and Technical Standards</li> </ul>
Literature	Erbguth, Wilfried; Schlacke, Sabine, Umweltrecht, 6. Auflage 2016     Gesetzessammlung Umweltrecht, 26. Auflage 2016 (Beck Texte im dtv)

Module M1627: Water	r and Environment			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project on Water, Environment, Tra	ffic (L2462)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Water in the Environment (L2461)		Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of chemistry			
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can define generic material interactions between the environmental media. The can demonstrate their knowledge about			
	natural as well as anthropogenic materials. The	y are capable of explaining the natural	condition of	waters and other
	environmental media.			
Skills	Students are able to research environment-specific aspects of civil engineering independent. They can present their findings			
	using accredited academic media (e.g. posters) and	can give a short summary including scientifi	c references.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can fulfil a complex environment-related as	ssignment in the field of civil engineering by	working in a te	eam.
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and project work			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat	tion: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L2462: Project on Wa	nter, Environment, Traffic
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecturers of Civicl Engineering provide duties on environmentally relevant fields of civil engineering for smal student groups (max. 4 students).
Literature	aufgabenspeziifisch / according to corresponding tasks

Course L2461: Water in the I	Environment
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dozenten des SD B
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Basics of global/regional Water Cycle quality of water natural/anthropogenic water ingredients Basics water science water legislation (EU/D)
Literature	Schwoerbel, J. 2005: Einführung in die Limnologie. Heidelberg: Elsevier  Grohmann, A. u. a. 2011: Wasser. Berlin: de Gruyter  Kluth, W. & Schmeddinck, U. 2013: Umweltrecht: Ein Lehrbuch. Wiesbaden: Springer

rof. Peter Fröhle			Тур	Hrs/wk	
			Тур	Hrc/wk	
			Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning Lecture	1 1 2	CP 1 2 2
			Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
one					
athematics I, II and III					
lechanics I und II					
fter taking part succes	ssfully, students have re	eached the following	ng learning results		
The students are able to define the basic terms of hydromechanics, hydrology groundwater hydrology and water management. They are able to derive the basic formulations of i) hydrostatics, ii) kinematics of flows and iii) conservation laws and to describe and quantify the relevant processes of the hydrological water cycle. Besides, the students can describe the main aspects of rainfall-run-off-modelling and of established reservoir / storage models as well as the concepts of the determination of a unit-hydrograph.					
			nydromechanics to basic practica	al problems. Fu	irthermore, they are
Besides, they are able to apply basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. The students have the capability to exemplarily apply simple reservoir/storage models and a unit-hydrograph to given problems.  In addition, the basic concepts of field-measurements of hydrological and hydrodynamic values can be described and the students are able to perform, analyze and assess respective measurements.					
The students are able to work in groups in a goal-orientated, structured manner. They can explain their results sustainably in plenary sessions by use of peer learning approaches. Furthermore, they are able to prepare and present technical presentations for given topics in groups.					
Students are capable of organising their individual work flow to contribute to the conduct of experiments and to present discipline-specific knowledge. They can provide each other with feedback and suggestions on their results. They are capable of reflecting their study techniques and learning strategy on an individual basis.					
idependent Study Tim	e 110, Study Time in Le	ecture 70			
es None	Subject theoretical practical work	andDurchführung Hydromechar Erstellung ei	nik oder Hydraulik in Gruppen ine Posters zu einer Themat		einem Versuchs Themengebiet der
es None	Excercises				
/ritten exam					
50 minutes					
eneral Engineering Sc	ience (German progran	n, 7 semester): Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
eneral Engineering So ogistics and Mobility:	cience (English program Specialisation Traffic Pla	n, 7 semester): Spe anning and System	cialisation Civil Engineering: Corns: Elective Compulsory		ctive Compulsory
la le fil hhnai y hb en n hle pri no e e e le li i e o	athematics I, II and III echanics I und II echan	athematics I, II and III echanics I und II ter taking part successfully, students have researched are able to define the basic termines are able to derive the basic formulation and quantify the relevant processes of the infall-run-off-modelling and of established radrograph.  The students are able to apply the fundamentable to run, explain and document basic hydrologies and the students are able to apply basic hydrologies and the students are able to apply basic hydrologies addition, the basic concepts of field-measure able to perform, analyze and assess respenses to the students are able to work in groups in a senary sessions by use of peer learning applying region topics in groups.  The students are capable of organising their individual to the study techniques and learning strategy of the study techniques and strategy of the study techniques and strategy of the study techniques an	athematics I, II and III echanics I und II  ter taking part successfully, students have reached the following the students are able to define the basic terms of hydromechatery are able to derive the basic formulations of i) hydrostatics and quantify the relevant processes of the hydrological water infall-run-off-modelling and of established reservoir / storage (drograph).  The students are able to apply the fundamental formulations of hydrograph.  The students are able to apply basic hydrological approaches are capability to exemplarily apply simple reservoir/storage mod addition, the basic concepts of field-measurements of hydrological able to perform, analyze and assess respective measurements are able to work in groups in a goal-orientated, enarty sessions by use of peer learning approaches. Furthermore, regiven topics in groups.  The students are capable of organising their individual work flow to detect the study techniques and learning strategy on an individual base dependent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70  The properties of the study Tim	of, Peter Fröhle athematics I, II and III ter taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  the students are able to define the basic terms of hydromechanics, hydrology groundwater help are able to derive the basic formulations of i) hydrostatics, ii) kinematics of flows and iii) indiquantify the relevant processes of the hydrological water cycle. Besides, the students of infall-run-off-modelling and of established reservoir / storage models as well as the concept of organian and document basic hydraulic experiments.  The students are able to apply the fundamental formulations of hydromechanics to basic practical formulations are able to apply basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological equalities, they are able to apply basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological equalities, they are able to apply simple reservoir/storage models and a unit-hydrograph to give addition, the basic concepts of field-measurements of hydrological and hydrodynamic values of the able to perform, analyze and assess respective measurements.  The students are able to work in groups in a goal-orientated, structured manner. They can even any sessions by use of peer learning approaches. Furthermore, they are able to prepare an origiven topics in groups.  The students are capable of organising their individual work flow to contribute to the conduct of expression of the study techniques and learning strategy on an individual basis.  The subject theoretical and Durchführung, Dokumentation und Präsentical work Hydromechanik oder Hydraulik in Gruppen and pratectical work Hydromechanik oder Hydraulik in Gruppen and Prasentical work Hydromechanik oder Hydraulik in Gruppen and Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Covil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory eneral Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Core of the program of the program of the program of the	of. Peter Fröhle one athematics I, II and III echanics I und II  ter taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  the students are able to define the basic terms of hydromechanics, hydrology groundwater hydrology and well are students are able to derive the basic formulations of i) hydrostatics, ii) kinematics of flows and iii) conservation lead quantify the relevant processes of the hydrological water cycle. Besides, the students can describe to infall-run-off-modelling and of established reservoir / storage models as well as the concepts of the deterdrograph.  The students are able to apply the fundamental formulations of hydromechanics to basic practical problems. Fulle to run, explain and document basic hydraulic experiments.  The students are able to apply basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. Fulle to run, explain and document basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. Fulle to run, explain and document basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. Fulle to run, explain and decoment basic hydrological approaches and methods to simple hydrological problems. Fulle to exemplarily apply simple reservoir/storage models and a unit-hydrograph to given problems. addition, the basic concepts of field-measurements of hydrological and hydrodynamic values can be describe able to perform, analyze and assess respective measurements.  The students are able to work in groups in a goal-orientated, structured manner. They can explain their releasy sessions by use of peer learning approaches. Furthermore, they are able to prepare and present tech releasy sessions by use of peer learning approaches. Furthermore, they are able to prepare and present tech release to subject the conduct of experiments and the relation of the conduct of experiments and the rel

Course L0909: Hydrology	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction to basics of hydrology and groundwater hydrology:  Hydrological cycle  Data acquisition in hydrology  Data analyses and statistical assessment  Statistics of extremes  Regionalization methods for hydrological values  rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph concept
Literature	Maniak, U. (2017). Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft: Eine Einführung für Ingenieure. Springer Vieweg.  Skript "Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde"

Course L0956: Hydrology		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction to basics of Hydrology:  Hydrological cycle  Data acquisition  Data analyses and statistical assessment  Statistics of extremes  Regionalization methods for hydrological values  Rainfall-run-off modelling on the basis of a unit hydrograph conceps	
Literature	Maniak, Hydrologie und Wasserwirtschaft, Eine Einführung für Ingenieure, Springer Skript Hydrologie und Gewässerkunde	

Course L0615: Hydromechanics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Fundamentals of Hydromechanics	
Literature	Characteristics of fluids Hydrostatics Kinematics of flows, laminar and turbulent flows Conservation laws Conservation of mass Conservation of Energy Momentum Equation Application of conservation laws to flow conditions  Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2	
Literature	Skript zur Vorlesung Hydromechanik/Hydraulik, Kapitel 1-2	
	E-Learning Werkzeug: Hydromechanik und hydraulik (Link): (http://www.tu-harburg.de/ hydraulik_tool/index.html)	
	Truckenbrodt, E.: Lehrbuch der angewandten Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1998.	
	Truckenbrodt, E.: Grundlagen und elementare Strömungsvorgänge dichtebeständiger Fluide / Fluidmechanik, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1996.	

Course L0616: Hydromechanics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0740: Struc	tural Analysis I				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structural Analysis I (L0666)			Lecture	2	3
Structural Analysis I (L0667)			Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Uwe Starossek				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I, Mathema	atics I			
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part succ	essfully, students have re	eached the following learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After successfully comsystems.	npleting this module, stud	dents can express the basic aspects of line	ar frame analysis of s	tatically determinate
Skills		able to analyze state va	e students are able to distinguish betweer riables and to construct influence lines o	-	
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can				
	narticipate in si	ubject-specific and interd	isciplinary discussions		
		n work results in front of			
		ientific development of c			
	Furthermore, th	ney can give and accept	professional constructive criticism		
Autonomy		e work in-term homeworing the lecture period, all	k assignments. Due to the in-term feedb ready.	ack, they are enabled	d to self-assess their
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	me 124, Study Time in Le	ecture 56		
Credit points	6				
Course achievement		Form	Description		
	No 10 %	Written elaboration	Hausübungen mit Testat, betreut dur	ch Studentische Tutor	ren (Tutorium)
Examination duration and	90 Minuten				
scale					
Assignment for the	3 3		n, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engine	ering: Compulsory	
Following Curricula		tal Engineering: Core Qu			
		•	anning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
			ering Science: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Mana	agement - Major in Logist	ics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	ning and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

Course L0666: Structural Analysis I		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Starossek	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Statically determinate structural systems  basics: statically determinacy, equilibrium, method of sections  forces: determination of support reactions and internal forces  influence lines of forces  displacements: calculation of discrete displacements and rotations, calculation of deflection curves  principle of virtual displacements and virtual forces  work-engergy theorem  differential equation of beam	
Literature	Krätzig, W.B., Harte, R., Meskouris, K., Wittek, U.: Tragwerke 1 - Theorie und Berechnungsmethoden statisch bestimmter Stabtragwerke. 4. Aufl., Springer, Berlin, 1999.	

ourse L0667: Structural Analysis I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Starossek
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0853: Math	ematics III			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Analysis III (L1028)		Lecture	2	2
Analysis III (L1029)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Analysis III (L1030)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary		Lecture	2	2
Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary		Recitation Section (small)  Recitation Section (large)	1	1
		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge				
		the following learning results		
-	After taking part successfully, students have reached to	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	<ul> <li>Students can name the basic concepts in the ar</li> </ul>	ea of analysis and differential equation	s. They are able	to explain them using
	appropriate examples.			
	Students can discuss logical connections between	en these concepts. They are capable	of illustrating th	ese connections with
	the help of examples.			
	They know proof strategies and can reproduce to	hem.		
Skills				
	Students can model problems in the area of an		ne help of the cor	ncepts studied in this
	course. Moreover, they are capable of solving the			
	Students are able to discover and verify further			
	For a given problem, the students can develo	p and execute a suitable approach, a	ind are able to c	ritically evaluate the
	results.			
Personal Competence	,			
Social Competence	- Chudanta are able to ward together in teams. Th	average and his to use mostly marketing as		
	Students are able to work together in teams. The land see they can compunisate new concerns.			
	In doing so, they can communicate new concept  design everylas to should and deepen the yields		peracing partners	. Moreover, they can
	design examples to check and deepen the unde	rstanding of their peers.		
Autonomy	<ul> <li>Students are capable of checking their underst</li> </ul>	anding of complex concepts on their of	own. They can sp	ecify open guestions
	precisely and know where to get help in solving			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Students have developed sufficient persistence		ls in a goal-orien	ted manner on hard
	problems.	3	3	
	p			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 128, Study Time in Lecture 1	12		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and		)		
scale				
Assignment for the				
Following Curricula		, ,		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor	•		
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	npuisory		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Nian Carrenda		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core Qualific			
	Computational Science and Engineering: Core Qualification Traffic Planning a			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning a		laam.	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Production Manage	•	іьогу	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Information Tech			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulso	У		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Makilla Caral II at T 27 T		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and		-	
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics ar	и мовиту: Specialisation Production	Management and	Processes: Elective
	Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and	Makille, Caral P. C. Caral	de la constant de la	

Course L1028: Analysis III		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Main features of differential and integrational calculus of several variables	
Literature	Differential calculus for several variables  Mean value theorems and Taylor's theorem  Maximum and minimum values  Implicit functions  Minimization under equality constraints  Newton's method for multiple variables  Double integrals over general regions  Line and surface integrals  Theorems of Gauß and Stokes	
Literature	http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html	

Course L1029: Analysis III	urse L1029: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1030: Analysis III	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1031: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Main features of the theory and numerical treatment of ordinary differential equations	
Literature	<ul> <li>Introduction and elementary methods</li> <li>Exsitence and uniqueness of initial value problems</li> <li>Linear differential equations</li> <li>Stability and qualitative behaviour of the solution</li> <li>Boundary value problems and basic concepts of calculus of variations</li> <li>Eigenvalue problems</li> <li>Numerical methods for the integration of initial and boundary value problems</li> <li>Classification of partial differential equations</li> <li>http://www.math.uni-hamburg.de/teaching/export/tuhh/index.html</li> </ul>	

Course L1032: Differential E	Course L1032: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1033: Differential Equations 1 (Ordinary Differential Equations)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dozenten des Fachbereiches Mathematik der UHH
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0579: Structural Design					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Basics in Structural Design (L0209)		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	4	
Basics of Structural Design (L0205)		Lecture	2	1	
Basics in Structural Design (L0208)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements	None	DI : "			
Recommended Previous	Contents of module "Principles of Building Materials and Building	g Physics"			
Knowledge	After teling worth grossesfully attribute house week ad the fellow	ing looming requite			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ing learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowieage	After attending the "Building Construction" module students are	e able			
	to define the basics of building regulations law				
	<ul> <li>to explain load effects and associated concepts</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>to describe overriding conventions of the construction inc</li> </ul>	dustry			
	<ul> <li>to specify typical building components</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>to distinguish between different possibilities of load beari</li> </ul>	ing behaviour and risks due to lac	k of stability		
	<ul> <li>to explain the main objectivs of fire control.</li> </ul>				
Skills	After the successful completion of the "Building Construction" m	nodule, students will be able			
	to apply industry-specific drawing conventions				
	carry out preliminary dimensioning of basic building com	ponents			
	develop stability and foundation concepts				
	use BIM software				
	and to design and construct standard cross-sections due	to structural aspects.			
Personal Competence					
-	After attending the course students are able				
Social Competence	The determining the course students are asie				
	<ul> <li>to work in a team and to persent the results of the team</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>to use the feedback from other students to improve the c</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li>to give a feedback to other students in a constructive ma</li> </ul>	inner			
Autonomy	After attending the course students are able				
	<ul> <li>to control and improve their knowledge with the help of v</li> </ul>	veeekly presentations (lecture ro	om) and tests (	STUD.IP)	
	<ul> <li>to divide the main task in different parts, to deduce the n</li> </ul>	needed knowledge and to schedul	e the different	work steps	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			·	
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Desing, Construction and prelimnary design in a written form				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Sp	pecialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory			
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering: Cor	mpulsory		

Course L0209: Basics in Structural Design			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk			
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer			
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Construction a graph individual heighting in equipment 4 pages		
	Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons  Applying the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws.		
	Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws      Design of building composite and approximate fit the functionality (coaling feeding reads).		
	Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)  Parisan and approved of the funcionality of the season and interpretable and the funcionality (sealing).		
	Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections		
	Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control		
	Assessing the building stabilty		
	Basics of building services		
	<ul> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>		
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung		
Literature	voltagstolleli der Lein veranstattung stehen über 3100.11 zum dominda zur verlagding		
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich)		
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]		
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1		
	Wiesbaden : B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006		
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.)		
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]		
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1		
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008		
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.)		
	Baukonstruktion : [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer		
	Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas]		
	ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4		
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007		
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus)		
	Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools fü		
	den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte]		
	ISBN: 3804152287		
	Neuwied : Werner, 2006		
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung)		
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln		
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556		
	Stuttgart [u.a.] : Teubner Berlin [u.a.] : Beuth, 2007		
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes)		
	Bauentwurfslehre : Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße fü		
	Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel ; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherri		
	Lehrenden und Lernenden		
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.)		
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2009		

Course L0205: Basics of Structural Design		
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
CP		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Sebastian Rybczynski	
Language		
Cycle	Wise	
Content	Basics of building regulation laws	
	Foundation of buildings	
	Sealing of basements	
	• facades	
	Ceilings	
	Roofs	
	Windows, doors and post-and-beam constructions	
	Staircases	
	Basics of strucural engineering design	
	Structural fire prevention	
	Optional tests on STUD.IP	
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung	
Literature	Vortragsfollen der Lenrveranstattung stehen über 510b.lir zum download zur Verlügung	
	Schneider Bautabellen (Hrsg. A. Albert)	
	23., überarbeitete Aufl.	
	ISBN 978-3-8462-0880-9	
	Reguvis Fachmedien GmbH, 2018	
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.; Weinbrenner, U.)	
	Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource]	
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1	
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2006	
	Frick, Otto (Knöll, K.; Neumann, D.; Hestermann, U.; Rongen, L.)	
	Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource]	
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1	
	Wiesbaden: Vieweg+Teubner Verlag, 2008	
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, R.)	
	Baukonstruktion	
	ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4	
	Neuwied : Werner, 2007	
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, J.)	
	Bauentwurfslehre (42. Aufl.)	
	ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8	
	Wiesbaden : Vieweg + Teubner, 2018	
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, O. W.,; Baumgartner, H.,)	
	Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln	
	ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8	
	Stuttgart/Berlin: Teubner/Beuth, 2018	

Course L0208: Basics in Stru	ctural Design
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
	Sebastian Rybczynski
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Wise
	<ul> <li>Constructing a small individuell building in groups of 4 persons</li> <li>Analysing the informations and the contents of development plans and building regulation laws</li> <li>Design of building components and approving of the funcionality (sealing, facades, roofs)</li> <li>Design and approve of the funcionality of the component interconnections</li> <li>Proofing and assessing of moisture behaviour, energy comsumption, acoustic protection and fire control</li> <li>Assessing the building stabilty</li> <li>Basics of building services</li> <li>Each week the results of different work steps are presented in oral and written form</li> </ul>
Literature	Vortragsfolien der Lehrveranstaltung stehen über STUD.IP zum download zur Verfügung
	Neumann, Dietrich (Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.; Weinbrenner, Ulrich) Frick/Knöll Baukonstructionslehre 1 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8351-9121-1 Wiesbaden: B.G. Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2006
	Frick[Begr.], Otto (Knöll[Begr.], Karl.; Neumann, Dietrich.; Hestermann, Ulf.; Rongen, Ludwig.) Baukonstruktionslehre 2 / [Internet-Ressource] ISBN: 978-3-8348-9486-1 Wiesbaden : Vieweg+Teubner Verlag / GWV Fachverlage GmbH, Wiesbaden, 2008
	Dierks, Klaus (Wormuth, Rüdiger.) Baukonstruktion: [Einführung, Grundlagen, Gründungen, technische Ausrüstung, Wände, Geschossdecken, Treppen, Dächer, Fenster, Türen, Konstruktionsatlas] ISBN: 3804150454 (Gb.) ISBN: 978-3-8041-5045-4 Neuwied: Werner, 2007
	Schneider, Klaus-Jürgen (Goris, Alfons.; Berner, Klaus) Bautabellen für Ingenieure : mit Berechnungshinweisen und Beispielen ; [auf CD-ROM: Stabwerksprogramm IQ 100 B, Tools für den konstr. Ingenieurbau, Fachinformationen, Normentexte] ISBN: 3804152287 Neuwied : Werner, 2006
	Wendehorst, Reinhard (Wetzell, Otto W.,; Baumgartner, Herwig,; Deutsches Institut für Normung) Wendehorst Bautechnische Zahlentafeln ISBN: 978-3-8351-0055-8 ISBN: 3835100556 Stuttgart [u.a.]: Teubner Berlin [u.a.]: Beuth, 2007
	Neufert, Ernst (Kister, Johannes) Bauentwurfslehre: Grundlagen, Normen, Vorschriften über Anlage, Bau, Gestaltung, Raumbedarf, Raumbeziehungen, Maße für Gebäude, Räume, Einrichtungen, Geräte mit dem Menschen als Maß und Ziel; Handbuch für den Baufachmann, Bauherrn, Lehrenden und Lernenden ISBN: 978-3-8348-0732-8 (GB.) Wiesbaden: Vieweg + Teubner, 2009

echnics I			
	Тур		СР
			2
			2
	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
None			
Modules :			
Mechanics I-II			
After taking part successfully, students have re-	ached the following learning results		
The students know the basics of soil mechanics	as the structure and characteristics of soil, st	ress distribution	due to weight, water
or structures, consolidation and settlement calc	ulations, as well as failure of the soil due to gr	ound- or slope fa	ilure.
After the successful completion of the module	the students should be able to describe the n	nechanical prope	rties and to evaluate
them with the help of geotechnical standard	tests. They can calculate stresses and defor	mation in the so	oils due to weight or
influence of structures. They are are able to pro	ve the usability (settlements) for shallow foun	dations.	J
Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lect	ure 84		
6			
Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
No 20 % Attestation			
Written exam			
60 minutes			
General Engineering Science (German program	7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qua	lification: Compulsory		
Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	nning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineer	ring Science: Elective Compulsory		
Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic	es and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory
	Prof. Jürgen Grabe  None  Modules:  • Mechanics I-II  After taking part successfully, students have real programmental Engineering: Core Qual Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation III. Engineer in Modules and Engineering Specialisation III. Engineer in Modules and Engineering: Core Qual Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation III. Engineer in Modules and Engineering: Core Qual Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation III. Engineer in Modules and Mo	Typ Lecture Recitation Section (large) Recitation Section (small)  Prof. Jürgen Grabe  None  Modules:  • Mechanics I-II  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  The students know the basics of soil mechanics as the structure and characteristics of soil, st or structures, consolidation and settlement calculations, as well as failure of the soil due to grafter the successful completion of the module the students should be able to describe their them with the help of geotechnical standard tests. They can calculate stresses and defor influence of structures. They are are able to prove the usability (settlements) for shallow foun  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  6  Compulsory Bonus Form Description  No 20 % Attestation  Written exam  60 minutes  General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory	Typ Hrs/wk Lecture 2 Recitation Section (large) 2 Recitation Section (small) 2  Prof. Jürgen Grabe None  Modules:  Mechanics I-II  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  The students know the basics of soil mechanics as the structure and characteristics of soil, stress distribution or structures, consolidation and settlement calculations, as well as failure of the soil due to ground- or slope fa After the successful completion of the module the students should be able to describe the mechanical prope them with the help of geotechnical standard tests. They can calculate stresses and deformation in the soi influence of structures. They are are able to prove the usability (settlements) for shallow foundations.  Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84  6  Compulsory Bonus Form Description No 20 % Attestation  Written exam  60 minutes  General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory

Course L0550: Soil Mechanic	s
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Structure of the soil</li> <li>Ground surveying</li> <li>Compstition and properties of the soil</li> <li>Groundwater</li> <li>One-dimensional compression</li> <li>Spreading of stresses</li> <li>Settlement calculation</li> <li>Consolidation</li> <li>Shear strength</li> <li>Earth pressure</li> <li>Slope failure</li> <li>Ground failure</li> <li>Suspension based earth tenches</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdruck, s. ww.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Gudehus, G. (1981): Bodenmechanik</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, Teil 1, aktuelle Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0551: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L1493: Soil Mechanics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0613: Reinf	orced Concrete S	Structures I				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project Seminar Concrete I (L0896)				Seminar	1	1
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030	93)			Lecture	2	3
Reinforced Concrete Design I (L030	05)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in stru	ictural analysis and bu	uilding materials.			
Knowledge	Modules: Structural An	alysis I, Mechanics I+	II			
Educational Objectives	After taking part succes	sfully, students have	reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students can outlin	e the history of concr	ete construction and	d explain the basics of struc	tural engineering,	including usual load
	combinations and safet	y concepts. They are	able to draft and di	mension simple structures,	as well as to eval	uate and discuss the
	behaviour of the materi	ials and of structural r	nembers.			
Skills	simple concrete struct	tures and to design	them for bending	on and dimensioning to pract and bending with axial fo etches and draw up technica	rce, and to plan	•
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy	The students are able to	o carry out simple tas	ks in the conception	and dimensioning of structu	ures and to critica	lly reflect the results.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tim	e 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	Yes None	Excercises				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Sc	ience (German progra	am, 7 semester): Spe	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmenta	al Engineering: Core Q	ualification: Compul	lsory		

Course L0896: Project Semin	ourse L0896: Project Seminar Concrete I		
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	In the course of the project seminar, a simple structure is drafted and dimensioned.		
Literature	Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!		

Course L0303: Reinforced Concrete Design I		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The following subjects/contents are treated:	
	<ul> <li>history of concrete construction</li> <li>building materials: mechanical and physical-chemical properties of concrete, steel, GFRP, CFRP</li> <li>Introduction in safety concepts, ultimate limit states and safety coefficients</li> <li>actions on structures</li> <li>design of linear concrete members with arbitrary cross section for tension and bending with/without axial force</li> <li>design of slender columns</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Download der Unterlagen zur Vorlesung über Stud.IP!</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus, 3. Auflage, Teubner-Verlag, 2008</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Fingerlos F., Hegger J., Zilch K.: Eurocode 2 für Deutschland. Berlin 2016</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E., Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> </ul>	

Course L0305: Reinforced Co	ourse L0305: Reinforced Concrete Design I		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Engineering				
Module M0744: Struc	tural Analysis II			
-				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Structural Analysis II (L0673) Structural Analysis II (L0674)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Liwa Staroscok	Recitation Section (large)		3
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Mechanics I/II			
	Mathematics I/II			
	Differential Equations I			
	Structural Analysis I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	o following loarning results		
Professional Competence		e following learning results		
-	After successful completion of this module, students	s can express the basic aspects of	f linear frame a	nalysis of statically
Miowicage	indeterminate systems.	s can express the basic aspects of	inical frame a	nary 515 or statically
CI:II-				-t i
SKIIIS	After successful completion of this module, the studer statically inderminate plane and spatial frame and truss		s and to constru	ct influence lines of
	statically indefinitiate plane and spatial frame and truss	structures.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinar	y discussions,		
	defend their own work results in front of others			
	<ul> <li>promote the scientific development of colleagues</li> </ul>			
	Furthermore, they can give and accept profession	nal constructive criticism		
Δutonomy	The students are able to work in-term homework assign	nments. Due to the in-term feedback	they are enabled	d to self-assess their
Autonomy	learning progress during the lecture period, already.	interes. Due to the in term recubuck,	they are chables	a to sen assess then
	3, 13, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		iption		
	No 10 % Written elaboration Haus	sübungen mit Testat, betreut durch St	udentische Tutore	en (Tutorium)
	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the			Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification	: Compulsory		

Course L0673: Structural Ana	alysis II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Starossek
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Linear structural analysis: statically indeterminate systems</li> <li>force method</li> <li>slope-deflection method for sway and non-sway frames</li> <li>general displacement method and finite element method</li> </ul>
Literature	Krätzig, W. B.; Harte, R.; Meskouris, K.; Wittek, U.: Tragwerke 2 - Theorie und Berechnungsmethoden statisch unbestimmter Stabtragwerke, 4. Auflage, Berlin, 2004

ourse L0674: Structural Analysis II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Uwe Starossek	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0686: Sanit	ary Engineering I			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Wastewater Disposal (L0276)		Lecture	2	2
Wastewater Disposal (L0278)		Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Drinking Water Supply (L0306)		Lecture	2	1
Orinking Water Supply (L0308)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>	Basic knowledge on Chemistry and Biology			
Knowledge	Hydraulics of pipe systems and open channels.			
	Basic knowledge on water management: w			
	Basic knowledge on Environmental Legislat			
	Dusic knowledge on Environmental Ecgisia			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students can examplify their expert knowled			
	explanation of important standards for the design			
	are capable of reproducing the relevant empirical			
	discuss sanitary engineering processes and the t			
	existing problems in the field of sanitary engineer			
	draft the features and effectiveness of important		and low-pressure	membrane filtration
	systems and techniques for the removal of trace p	pollutants.		
Skills	The students are able to apply the relevant stand	dards and guidelines for the design and op-	eration of urban	water infrastructures
	independently. Their expertise comprises expert			
	associated treatment facilities. Besides the acqui			
	problems in the filed of drinking water and wast	tewater treatment. The students are also a	able to develop i	deas of their own to
	improve the existing water related infrastructures	s, systems and concepts.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Social skills are not targeted in this module.			
Autonomy	Students are able to form concepts on their own	n to optimize urban water infrastructure p	rocesses. Therefo	ore they can acquire
	appropriate knowledge when being given some	clues or information with regard to the ap	proach to proble	ms (preparation and
	follow-up of the exercises).			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectur	re 84		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Green Technolog	ies: Compulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualif	·		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualif	ication: Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7		Elective Compuls	sory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Core	e Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L0276: Wastewater D	isposal
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This lecture focusses on urban drainage and wastewater treatment.
	Urban Drainage
	Design of urban drainage systems (combined and separate sewer systems)
	Special structures
	Rainwater management
	Wastewater treatement
	Mechanical treatment (Screens, Grit chamber, Preliminary Sedimentation, Secondary Settlement Tanks, Membrane Filtration)
	Biological Treatment (aerobic, anaerobic, anoxic)
	Special Wastewater Treatment Processes (Ozonation, Adsorption)
Literature	Die hier aufgeführte Literatur ist in der Bibliothek der TUHH verfügbar.
	The literature listed below is available in the library of the TUHH.
	• Taschenbuch der Stadtentwässerung : mit 10 Tafeln und 67 Tabellen, Imhoff, K., & . (2009). (31., verbesserte Aufl.). München: Oldenbourg Industrieverl.
	Abwasser : Technik und Kontrolle. Neitzel, Volkmar, and Weinheim [u.a.]: Wiley-VCH, 1998.
	<ul> <li>Kommunale Kläranlagen: Bemessung, Erweiterung, Optimierung, Betrieb und Kosten, (2009). Günthert, F. Wolfgang: (3., völlig neu bearb. Aufl.). Renningen: expert-Verl.</li> </ul>
	Water and wastewater technology Hammer, M. J. 1., & . (2012). (7. ed., internat. ed.). Boston [u.a.]: Pearson Education International.
	Water and wastewater engineering : design principles and practice: Davis, M. L. 1. (2011) New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
	Biological wastewater treatment: (2011). C. P. Leslie Grady, Jr. (3. ed.). London, Boca Raton, Fla. [u.a.]: IWA Publ.

Course L0278: Wastewater Disposal	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0306: Drinking Wate	er Supply
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 2, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture on drinking water supply provides students with a basic understanding of the entire water supply system, encompassing water catchment, water treatment including pump systems, water storage, and the distribution system that carries water to the consumer.
	Initially, basics in hydraulics and pump systems are presented (system curve and pump curve). Students learn how the duty point of the pump is determined. Students learn about different water resources and will be able to design groundwater wells. Students learn how to determine water demand and derive planning values for designing the different elements of a water supply system (e.g. firefighting requirements). The functions of reservoirs, their design and arrangement in the water supply system are explained. Students will be able to design simple water distribution systems.
	A further part of the lecture deals with the processes involved in drinking water supply. This includes a presentation of the essential mechanisms and layout parameters for sedimentation, filtration, coagulation, membrane treatment, adsorption, water softening, gas exchange, ion exchange and disinfection. The basics of process treatment technology will be built on with parallel analysis of the impacts on chemical and physical water quality parameters.
Literature	Gujer, Willi (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft. 3., bearb. Aufl., Springer-Verlag.  Karger, R., Cord-Landwehr, K., Hoffmann, F. (2005): Wasserversorgung. 12., vollst. überarb. Aufl., Teubner Verlag  Rautenberg, J. et al. (2014): Mutschmann/Stimmelmayr Taschenbuch der Wasserversorgung. 16. Aufl., Springer-Vieweg Verlag.  DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung: Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren, m. CD-ROM: Band 6 (2003).

Course L0308: Drinking Water	ourse L0308: Drinking Water Supply	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen, Prof. Mathias Ernst	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses   Title   Type   Mrs/wk   CP   Steel Structures (1,0399)   Module Responsible   Prof. Marcus Rutner   None   Recommended Previous   None   Module Responsible   Prof. Marcus Rutner   None	=::9:::00:::19				
Title Steel Structures I (L0299) Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanic	Module M0611: Steel	Structures I			
Steel Structures   (L0299)    Steel Structures   (L0299)   Prof. Marcus Rutner	Courses				
Module Responsible Prof. Marcus Rutner  Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Responsible Principles of Building Materials and Building Chemistry Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge Previous After passing this module students are able to explain the priciples of the design process describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Autonomy	Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Module Responsible   Admission Requirements   Admission Requirements   Recommended Previous   Knowledge   Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II   Mechanics I   Mechanics I   Mechanics II   Me	Steel Structures I (L0299)		Lecture	2	3
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics II Mechanics I, Mechanics II Mechanics	Steel Structures I (L0300)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Recommended Previous Knowledge  **Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II  **Mechanics I, Mechanics II  **Building Materials and Building Chemistry  **Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  **Educational Objectives**  Professional Competence Knowledge  **After passing this module students are able to  **explain the priciples of the design process  **explain the priciples of th	Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
**Structural analysis I, Structural analysis II  **Mechanics I, Mechanics II  **Building Materials and Building Physics  **Educational Objectives**  **Professional Competence**  **Knowledge**  **Knowledge**  **Knowledge**  **After passing this module students are able to  **give a summary of the security concept**  **explain the priciples of the design process**  **edescribe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  **Skills**  **Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  **Personal Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Social Competence**  **Autonomy**  **Workload in Hours**  **Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56**  **Course achievement**  **None**  **Examination**  **Witten exam**  **Witten exam**  **Witten exam**  **Witten exam**  **Workload uration and 120 minutes**  **	Admission Requirements	None			
Mechanics I, Mechanics II Building Materials and Building Chemistry Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  After passing this module students are able to give a summary of the security concept explain the priciples of the design process describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage. They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances. They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Course achievement None Examination Written exam 120 minutes	Recommended Previous	Characteristics of Characteristics II			
Building Materials and Building Chemistry Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  give a summary of the security concept explain the priciples of the design process describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and	Knowledge				
Principles of Building Materials and Building Physics  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept  • explain the priciples of the design process  • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement Examination duration and Examination duration and  Principles of Building Physics  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  • After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept  • explain the priciples of the design process  • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  ——  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement  Written exam		1			
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept • explain the priciples of the design process • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropriately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Workload in Hours Credit points Course achievement None Examination duration and Examination duration and		1	h.vai.aa		
Professional Competence Knowledge After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept • explain the priciples of the design process • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Stills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points Credit points Credit points Written exam Examination duration and I20 minutes		Principles of Building Materials and Building P	nysics		
Knowledge Knowledge  After passing this module students are able to  • give a summary of the security concept  • explain the priciples of the design process • describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam  120 minutes	<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
give a summary of the security concept         explain the priciples of the design process         describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and  120 minutes	<b>Professional Competence</b>				
explain the priciples of the design process     describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and  120 minutes	Knowledge	After passing this module students are able to			
explain the priciples of the design process     describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and  120 minutes		give a summary of the security concent			
• describe and illustrate the bhaviour of memers in tension, compression and bending  Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and  120 minutes		1			
Skills  Students can rate and apply the material steel appropiately with respect to its properties and usage.  They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and  120 minutes		1	s in tension, compression and bending		
They can use the security concept with respect to loads, forces and resistances.  They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  Examination  Written exam  Examination duration and			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
They can check the ultimate limit state and the serviceability of simple members in tension, compression and bending.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and  120 minutes	Skills	Students can rate and apply the material steel appro	ppiately with respect to its properties and	usage.	
Personal Competence Social Competence After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and 120 minutes		They can use the security concept with respect to lo	ads, forces and resistances.		
After participation of an optional course (building of a simple truss) they are able to organize themselves in groups. They will be successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes		They can check the ultimate limit state and the serv	iceability of simple members in tension, co	ompression and	bending.
successful in guided building a truss with bolted connections according to design drawings.  Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Personal Competence				
Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Social Competence	After participation of an optional course (building of	f a simple truss) they are able to organize	e themselves in	groups. They will be
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes		successful in guided building a truss with bolted con	nections according to design drawings.		
Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Autonomy				
Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Credit points	6			
Examination duration and 120 minutes	Course achievement	None			
	Examination	Written exam			
scale	Examination duration and	120 minutes		·	
searc	scale				
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Compulsory	
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualifica	tion: Compulsory		

Course L0299: Steel Structur	Course I 0299: Steel Structures I	
	Lecture	
Hrs/wk		
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction to steel constructions  Materials  Design and security model  Tension rods  Beams (elsatic and plastic design  Column design  Bolted connections	
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen	

Course L0300: Steel Structures I	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0869: Hydra	ulic Engineering			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Hydraulics (L0957)		Lecture	1	1
Hydraulics (L0958)		Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Hydraulic Engineering (L0959)		Lecture	2	2
Hydraulic Engineering (L0960)	2.62. 5.11	Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
•	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
	None			
	Hydraulic Engineering I			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic terms of hydra			
	basic hydrodynamic formulations (conservation laws)			
	illustrate important tasks of hydraulic engineering an	id give an overview over river engineering,	flood protect	tion, hydraulic power
	engineering and waterways engineering.			
Skills	The students are able to apply hydraulic engineering	methods and approaches to basic practical	al problems a	nd design respective
	hydraulic engineering systems. Besides this, they are	e able to use and apply established approa	ches of hydra	aulics and determine
	water surfaces of channel flows, influences of constru-	ctions (weirs, etc.) on channel flows as well	as flow condi	tions of pipe system.
	Furthermore, they are able to run, explain and docum	ent basic hydraulic experiments.		
Personal Competence				
•	The students are able to deploy their gained knowle	dae in applied problems. Additionally they	will be able t	to work in toom with
Social Competence	engineers of other disciplines in a goal-orientated,			
	approaches.	structured manner. They can explain their	i results by t	use of peer learning
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend the	oir knowledge and apply it to now problems	Furthermore	thoy are capable of
Autonomy	organising their individual work flow to contribute to t			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 7		inscripting spec	eme knowledge.
	6	, ,		
Course achievement		scription		
Course achievement			entation zu	einem Versuchs
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	The duration of the examination is 2 hours. The ex	amination includes tasks with respect to	the general u	inderstanding of the
scale	lecture contents and calculations tasks.	·	-	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen	nester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Ele	ctive Compul	sory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Water	r and Environmental
-	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificati	on: Compulsory		
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem	ester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elec	tive Compuls	sory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis		•	
Examination duration and scale Assignment for the	practical work Hy Written exam The duration of the examination is 2 hours. The ex lecture contents and calculations tasks. General Engineering Science (German program, 7 sen General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se Engineering: Elective Compulsory Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificati General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sem	ramination includes tasks with respect to the mester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elemester): Specialisation Green Technologies on: Compulsory lester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Electory	the general u ective Compul , Focus Water	understanding of the sory r and Environmental

Course L0957: Hydraulics	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Flow of incompressible fluids in pipes and open channels
	Hydraulics of pipes Punps in hydraulic systems Open channel flow Regulative construction in open channel flow Weirs Sliding panels Cross-section reduction by constructions
Literature	Zanke, Ulrich C. , Hydraulik für den WasserbauUrsprünglich erschienen unter: Schröder/Zanke "Technische Hydraulik", Springer- Verlag, 2003 Naudascher, E.: Hydraulik der Gerinne und Gerinnebauwerke, Springer, 1992

Course L0958: Hydraulics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0959: Hydraulic Eng	ineering
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	
	WiSe/SoSe
	Fundamentals of hydraulic engineering
	<ul> <li>Introduction and hydrological cycle</li> <li>River engineering <ul> <li>Regime theory of natural rivers</li> <li>Sediment transport</li> <li>Regulation of rivers</li> <li>Bank protection / protection of river bed</li> <li>Tidal rivers</li> </ul> </li> <li>Flood protection <ul> <li>Dikes</li> <li>Flood contraol basins</li> </ul> </li> <li>Hydraulic power</li> <li>Inland waterways engineering</li> <li>waterways</li> <li>Locks and ship lifts</li> </ul> <li>Fish passages</li>
Literature	<ul> <li>Fish passages</li> <li>Nature-oriented hydraulic engineering</li> </ul> Strobl, T. & Zunic, F: Wasserbau, Springer 2006
	Patt, H. & Gonsowski, P: Wasserbau, Springer 2011

Course L0960: Hydraulic Engineering	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1635: Applie	cations in Civil / Environmental Engir	neering		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Structural Dynamics (L0791)		Lecture	2	2
Soil Laboratory Course (L0499)		Practical Course	1	2
Computational Analysis of Structure	es (L0370)	Lecture	2	3
Digitalization and sustainability in A	AEC (L2868)	Project Seminar	3	3
Introduction in Statitics with R (L02	86)	Lecture	1	1
Introduction in Statitics with R (L07	76)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Principles of Geomatics (L0470)		Lecture	2	2
Principles of Geomatics (L0471)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Numeric and Matlab (L0125)		Practical Course	2	2
Practical Course in Drinking Water	Chemistry (L1744)	Practical Course	1	2
Projects II (L1228)		Project Seminar	2	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			1	1
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			2	2
Special topics of Civil- and Environr			3	3
Fire Protection and Prevention (L04		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are at home doing with typical application	ons of the study programme.		
Skills	The students are able to use the methods that are provided during the lectures for practical questions. They are able to work in the learnt methods into new forms of application independently".			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	According to the course chosen students are able to discuss and document results accordingly.	to perform tasks or to conduct a proje	ct in teams. If s	o, they can present
Autonomy	According to the course chosen individual students ca	an plan and document tasks and work flo	w for themselves	s or for the team.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	9			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificati	ion: Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L0791: Applied Structural Dynamics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form		
Examination duration and	15 min	
scale		
	Dr. Kira Holtzendorff	
Language		
Cycle	The lecture gives an introduction into the classical structural dynamics, whereas the focus lies on the practical applications. The	
Content	theoretical basics are worked out in order to apply them for typical issues in practice. For an effective vibration isolation due to vibration excitations by e.g. railway traffic, operating machines oder moving people, different structural measures are presented. The lecture is completed by performing examples of vibration measurements as well as interactive dynamic experiments in the laboratory.	
	The following topics are covered:  Particular features in structural dynamics	
	Basic terms of time-dependent excitations	
	Free vibrations (natural frequencies)	
	Induced vibrations	
	Impact excitations of structures	
	Methods of amplitude reduction (vibration isolation)	
	Introduction to soil dynamics	
	Vibration measurements and requirements for vibration protection	
	Vibrations induced by people	
Literature	Helmut Kramer: Angewandte Baudynamik, Ernst & Sohn Verlag, 2. Auflage 2013	
	Christian Petersen: Dynamik der Baukonstruktionen, Vieweg Verlag, 2. Auflage von 2000	

Course L0499: Soil Laborator	ov Course
	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	Die gesamte Arbeitszeit im Praktikum plus anschließender Bericht = 90 Stunden Arbeitszeit (Das Erstellen der Ausarbeitung =
scale	Bearbeitungszeitraum von 4 Wochen und ein Umfang von maximal 50 Seiten.)
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Field experiments
	Short lecture on laboratory tests
	soil analysis
	laboratory test
	soil clasification
	Creating a ground and foundation report
Literature	DIN-Taschenbuch 113, Erkundung und Untersuchung des Baugrundes

Course L0370: Computational Analysis of Structures		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	60 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	<ul> <li>basics of the Finite Element Method, Spreadsheets</li> <li>basics of software 'SOFiSTiK'</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary cross-section</li> <li>modeling of an arbitrary 2D truss structure incl. loads</li> <li>Teddy: usage of global and local variables</li> <li>design of a concrete section</li> <li>modeling of a T-beam bridge by means of a grillage system</li> <li>modeling and design of a rectangular slab</li> <li>building models</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsunterlagen können im STUDiP heruntergeladen werden</li> <li>Tutorials von SOFiSTiK</li> <li>Rombach G.: Anwendung der Finite - Elemente - Methode im Betonbau. 2. Auflage. Verlag Ernst &amp;.Sohn, Berlin, 2007</li> <li>Rombach G.: Finite-Element Design of Concrete Structures. 2nd edition, ICE Publishing, London, 2011, ISBN 0 7277 32749</li> <li>Rombach G.: EDV-unterstützte Berechnungen im Stahlbetonbau. in: "Stahlbetonbau aktuell 2014" (ed. Gorris A., Hegger J., Mark P.), Berlin 2014 (S. C1C.36)</li> </ul>	

Course L2868: Digitalization	and sustainability in AEC
	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	90 Minuten
scale	
	Dr. Thomas Kölzer
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Facts about climate change: Modern lifestyle, emissions, damages etc.
	Concepts and organizations: C2C, IPCC, SDGs etc.
	Discussion: Nature vs. technology (philosophical views)
	The role of AEC regrading sustainability: Cement, sand, timber, transport etc.
	Backgrounds: Emissions, gases, greenhouse effect etc.
	Energy: fossil and renewable sources: Biomass, coal, oil, gas, sun, wind, water etc.
	<ul> <li>Digital technologies: VR, AR, apps, sensors, scanners, robotics, cameras etc.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Digital ceclifologies. VN, AN, apps, serisors, scarners, robotics, carrieras etc.</li> <li>Digital concepts: Big data, blockchain, artificial Intelligence, machine Learning etc.</li> </ul>
	Digital infrastructures: Smart cities, digital twins, autonomous driving, digital contracts etc.
	Digital applications in AEC: Scan-to-BIM, computer vision, structural health monitoring, Construction robotics, generative
	design etc.
	Innovative combinations between ecological and digital elements
Literature	Alpaydin (2016): Machine Learning
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	Boden (2018): Artificial Intelligence     Boggraph at al. (2010): Building lafengation Madeling.
	Borrmann et al. (2019): Building Information Modeling  Output  Ou
	Braungart (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things  - Company (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things  - Company (2020): Cradle to Cradle - Remaking The Way We Make Things
	Dasgupta (2016): Computer Science
	Edenhofer & Jakob (2019): Klimapolitik
	Hausknecht & Liebich (2016): BIM-Kompendium
	Holmes (2017): Big Data
	IPCC (2021): Assessment reports 1-6
	Jelley (2020): Renewable Energy
	Jenkins (2019): Energy Systems
	Jonas (1979): Das Prinzip Verantwortung
	Lenzen (2020): Künstliche Intelligenz
	Maslin (2014): Climate Change
	Portney (2015): Sustainability
	Rahmstorf & Schellnhuber (2019): Der Klimawandel
	Schirrmacher et al. (2015): Technologischer Totalitarismus
	Thoreau (1854): Walden
	Winfield, Alan (2012): Robotics

Course L0286: Introduction i	n Statitics with R
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	60 min
scale	
	Dr. Joachim Behrendt
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Introduction to R
	Graphics with R
	Descriptive Statistic (Boxplot, Percentiles, outliers)
	Propability (Combinatorics, relative frequency, dependand probability)
	random numbers and distibutions (confidence interval, uniform and discrete distributions, test-distributions (t-F-X²-distribution))
	Correlation and Regression analysis (Confidence interval of calibration curves, linearity)
	Statistic test procedures (mean value-t-Test, Chi^2-Test, F-Test)
	Analysis of variance (ANOVA, Bartlett-Test, Kruskal-Wallis Rank sum test)
	Introduction time series (tseries)
	Introduction cluster analysis (k-means)
Literature	Regionales Rechenzentrum für Niedersachsen  Statistik mit R  Grundlagen der Datenanalyse , 2013  Einführung in die Statistik mit R, Andreas Handl, Skript Uni Bielefeld http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statskript.pdf  und die dazugehörige Aufgabensammlung http://www.wiwi.uni-bielefeld.de/fileadmin/emeriti/frohn/handl_grundausbildung/statauf.pdf  Induktive Statistik [Elektronische Ressource] : eine Einführung mit R und SPSS / Helge von Toutenburg, Helge 2008 http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-77510-2
	Grafiken und Statistik in R von Andreas Plank Nachschlage Skript mit Beispielen: http://www.geo.fu-berlin.de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R.pdfhttp://www.geo.fu-berlin.de/geol/fachrichtungen/pal/mitarbeiter/plank/Formeln_in_R.pdf

Course L0776: Introduction in Statitics with R	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	siehe Vorlesung
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Joachim Behrendt
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0470: Principles of Geomatics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	schriftliche Ausarbeitungen zu allen fünf Übungen, ggf. Testklausur	
scale		
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Overview of geomatics in general</li> <li>Units of measurements</li> <li>Generating of topographical maps</li> <li>Basic surveying instruments and handling</li> <li>Geodetic surveying lines and verification of measurements</li> <li>Methods of horizontal survey</li> <li>Components of geodetic surveying instruments</li> <li>Height determination</li> <li>Setting out points</li> <li>Topographical survey</li> <li>Directions and angles</li> <li>Determination of coordinates</li> <li>Traversing</li> <li>Basics on surveying and positioning with GNSS</li> </ul>	
Literature	Andree, P.: Grundlagen der Geomatik (Skript)  Resnik, B. / Bill, R.: Vermessungskunde für den Planungs- Bau- und Umweltbereich, Wichr  Witte, B. / Sparla, P.: Vermessungskunde und Grundlagen der Statistik für das Bauwesen  Gruber, F.J. / Joeckel, R.: Formelsammlung für das Vermessungswesen, Vieweg + Teubner-Verl	, Wichmann-Verlag

Course L0471: Principles of Geomatics	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Annette Scheider
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0125: Numeric and Matlab	
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	5 Übungsaufgaben jeweils mit Testat am Ende
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Stefan Benders, Prof. Siegfried Rump
Language	
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Programming in Matlab     Numerical methods for systems of nonlinear equations     Basics in computer arithmetic     Linear and nonlinear optimization     Condition of problems and algorithms     Verified numerical results with INTLAB
Literature	Literatur (Software-Teil):  1. Moler, C., Numerical Computing with MATLAB, SIAM, 2004  2. The Math Works, Inc., MATLAB: The Language of Technical Computing, 2007  3. Rump, S. M., INTLAB: Interval Labority, http://www.ti3.tu-harburg.de  4. Highham, D. J.; Highham, N. J., MATLAB Guide, SIAM, 2005

Course L1744: Practical Cour	rse in Drinking Water Chemistry
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Fachtheoretisch-fachpraktische Arbeit
Examination duration and	6 Versuchsprotokolle
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	!Max.12 students!
	The students learn basic experimental work in the laboratory. The experiments give an overview about the most important
	chemical analysis methods of drinking water. This includes sampling, photometric measurement, complexometric titration as well
	as acid/base titration. The experiments are strongly related to the processes in drinking water treatment and water distribution (e.
	g. removal of iron and manganese, softening and conditioning). Instrumental analytics is not subject of this practical course.
	1. Day: Introduction, safety instructions
	2. Day: Electrical conductivity, saturation with respect to calcite, hardness
	3. Day: Organic carbon, iron, acid and base neutralization capacity
	4. Day: Writing protocols of experiments and presentations
	5. Day: Evaluation of the protocols and presentations, final discussion
Literature	Siehe Skript.
	See Script.

Course L1228: Projects II	
Тур	Project Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Referat
Examination duration and	ca. zehnminütige Präsentation
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Excursions to different construction and environmental projects.
Literature	keine

Course L2411: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L2412: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 2 LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L2413: Special topics of Civil- and Environmental Engineering 3LP		
Тур		
Hrs/wk		
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	laut FSPO	
Examination duration and	wird zu Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung festgelegt	
scale		
Lecturer	Dozenten des SD B	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	The course occurs only if required. The content is defined at short notice.	
Literature	Die Literatur wird kurzfristig festgelegt.	

Course L0472: Fire Protection and Prevention		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	20 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Philipp Below, Ulrich Körner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction</li> <li>fire in residential and office buildings</li> <li>town planning: location of residential, office and industry areas, location of fire stations</li> <li>design of roads an water pipes</li> <li>explosions</li> </ul>	
Literature	Schneider U.: Ingenieurmethoden im baulichen Brandschutz. Expert Verlag, 2. Aufl., 2002	

### **Specialization Civil Engineering**

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II				
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)			Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)			Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)			Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Modules:				
Knowledge	Mechanics I-II				
	Geotechnics I				
	George				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, st	udents have reached the follow	ing learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successiony, so	udents nave reached the follow	ing learning results		
•	The students know the basis prin	aciples and methods which are	required to verificate the stab	ility of gootochnic	al structures
	The students know the basic principles and methods which are required to verificate the stability of geotechnical structures.  After successful completion of the module the students are able to:			.ai structures.	
Skills	After successful completion of th	ie module the students are able	: 10:		
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and</li> </ul>	dusability of foundations,			
	<ul> <li>know individual methods</li> </ul>	of ground improvement and app	ply them in their range of app	lication,	
	<ul> <li>design retaining walls.</li> </ul>				
Personal Competence					
•					
Social Competence					
Autonomy Workload in Hours	Indonesia de Chiede Timo OC Che	du Tina a in Lastrura 04			
	Independent Study Time 96, Stu-	dy Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
Course achievement	No 20 % Attestation				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	60 minutes				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (Ge	erman program, 7 semester): Sp	pecialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (Ge				-
3	Civil- and Environmental Enginee				-
	Civil- and Environmental Enginee	-	•		
	Civil- and Environmental Enginee			,	
	Civil- and Environmental Enginee	ering: Specialisation Water and	Environment: Elective Compu	llsory	
	General Engineering Science (En	nglish program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compuls	ory
	Technomathematics: Specialisat				

Course L0552: Foundation Engineering		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>	
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>	

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

- Lingini Caring				
Module M0618: Rene	wables Energy Systems			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Power Industry (L0316)		Lecture	1	1
Energy Systems and Energy Industry (L0315)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energy (L0313)		Lecture	2	2
Renewable Energy (L1434)	To car in the first	Recitation Section (small)	1	1
-	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt  None			
Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	none			
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence	The calling part succession, stadems have reached the			
-	With completion of this module, the students can prov	ide an overview of characteristics of	energy systems	and their economic
, memeage	efficiency. They can explain the issues occurring in this			
	distribution and power trading wih regard to subject			
	applicable to many energy systems in general, especia	lly for renewable energy systems an	d critical discuss	them. Furthermore,
	the students can explain the environmental benefits from	n the use of such systems.		
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for detailed of	etermination of energy demand or el	nergy production	for various types of
Skills	energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate energy			
	under certain given conditions. Therefore, they can choose the necessary subject-specific calculation rules, also standardized solutions of a problem.			
	·			
	The students are able to explain questions and possible	e approaches to its processing from t	he field of renew	able energies orally
	and to put them them into the right context.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to analyze suitable technical al	ernatives and to assess them with t	echnical, econor	nical and ecological
	criteria under sustainability aspects. This allows them to	make an effective contribuition to a r	nore sustainable	power supply.
4	Charles to a second and the second a	de a constituit de la c		
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources , acquire	the particular knowledge about the s	ubject area and	transform it to new
	questions.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	- · ·		
Following Curricula				_
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Mechanical E	ingineering, Foci	us Energy Systems:
	Elective Compulsory	I Facility and a Floriday Course		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra		con/	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wal Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification		301 y	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 sei		naineerina Foci	is Energy Systems
	Elective Compulsory			
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			

Course L0316: Power Industr	ry
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt, Prof. Andreas Wiese
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Electrical energy in the energy system</li> <li>Demand and use of electrical energy (households, industry, "new" buyers (including e-mobility))</li> <li>Electricity generation         <ul> <li>electricity generation technologies using fossil fuels and their characteristics</li> <li>combined heat and power technologies and their production characteristics</li> <li>electricity generation from renewable energy technologies and their characteristics</li> </ul> </li> <li>Power distribution         <ul> <li>"classic" distribution of electrical energy</li> <li>challenges of fluctuating electricity generation by distributed systems (electricity market, electricity stock exchange, emissions trading)</li> </ul> </li> <li>District heating industry</li> <li>Legal and administrative aspects         <ul> <li>Energy Act</li> <li>support instruments for renewable energy</li> <li>CHP Act</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cost and efficiency calculation</li> </ul>
Literature	Folien der Vorlesung

Course L0315: Energy Systems and Energy Industry		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Energy: development and significance</li> <li>Fundamentals and basic concepts</li> <li>Energy demand and future trends (heat, electricity, fuels)</li> <li>Energy reserve and sources</li> <li>Cost and efficiency calculation</li> <li>Final and effective energy from petroleum, natural gas, coal, uranium and other</li> <li>Legal, administrative and organizational aspects of energy systems</li> <li>Energy systems as a permanent optimization task</li> </ul>	
Literature	Kopien der Folien	

Course L0313: Renewable En	nergy
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>introduction</li> <li>solar energy for heat and power generation</li> <li>wind power for electricity generation</li> <li>hydropower for electricity generation</li> <li>ocean energy for electricity generation</li> <li>geothermal energy for heat and electricity generation</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Renewable Energy - Technology, Economics and Environment; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2007</li> </ul>

Course L1434: Renewable En	nergy
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss
	it with other students and the lecturer.
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:
	Solar thermal heat
	Concentrating solare power
	Photovoltaic
	Windenergie
	Hydropower
	Heat pump
	Deep geothermal energy
Literature	<ul> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Renewable Energy - Technology, Economics and Environment; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2007</li> </ul>

Engineering"				
Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mobility Research and Transportati	on Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Mobility in Megacities and Develop		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engine	eering		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>name the different urban transport system</li> </ul>	s existing around the world		
	explain the transport challenges in Asian a			
		transport systems on the one hand and ecolo	gical, socio-cı	ultural and economic
	problem areas on the other.			
	<ul> <li>outline specific issues and problems in urba</li> </ul>	an development and transport (in Germany and	developing c	ountries).
	<ul> <li>explain the effects of external framework f</li> </ul>	actors (like energy costs) on transport.		
Skills	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>analyse and evaluate given case studies.</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>transfer learning results to other regions are</li> </ul>	nd cities.		
		an development and transport (in developing c	ountries).	
	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives</li> </ul>	s, planned measures and the implementation of	of transport pi	ojects in the light of
	the UN Millennium Development Goals			
	<ul> <li>develop and present sustainable (i.e. eco</li> </ul>	logical, poverty oriented, gender balanced and	d economical)	solutions for urban
	personal and goods transport			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	<ul> <li>present and explain independently generat</li> </ul>	ed findings.		
	constructively discuss potentially controver			
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	a carry out indopendent literature research	and analysis		
	carry out independent literature research a     independently outbor a written report on a			
	<ul> <li>independently author a written report on a</li> </ul>	given topic.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lectur	e 84		
Credit points	ſ.			
Course achievement		Description		
course acmevement	Yes None Excercises	·		
	Yes None Participation in excursions			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written	report, 2000 words (incl. 2 short presentations	of 10 mins.); f	inal presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word	report incl. peer review (individual).		
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisati	on Water and Environment: Elective Compulsor	У	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plann			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics	and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Co	mpulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Rese	arch and Transportation Projects
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector).
Literature	

Module M1628: Sustainable Building				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Circular flow economy and structur	al recycling (L2464)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Sustainable Building (L2463)		Seminar	3	3
Module Responsible	NN			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry, build	ding construction and building proj	ect managen	nent
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ving learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustainable construction and material cycles. They can also name the constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and describe the sampling and analysis process. They are able to give an overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic approaches to the sustainability discussion from a constructional and environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevant objectives, strategies and exemplary fields of research in the field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment, energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods for characterising them.			
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for the processing and recycling of construction waste.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence  Autonomy	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific problems of recycling building materials in small groups. For this purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, they are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation with other working groups of the module and to moderate the presentation of work results in the seminar.  Students can coordinate their individual work performance with the other members of the group and prepare for it efficiently by			
	use of scientific media.		p 5a p. 5pa.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and project work			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engin	eering: Elective Compulsory		

Causes 12464. Cincular flour	a construction of shought under the construction
Course L2464: Circular flow 6	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L2463: Sustainable Building		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Building materials and resource management, significance for infrastructure and environmental projects</li> <li>Material science of construction materials from renewable resources</li> <li>Environmental impacts of production and use of building materials</li> <li>Methods of assessing environmental impacts</li> <li>Potentials of building materials for sustainable building</li> <li>Energy- and climate-optimised planning and construction</li> <li>Life cycle assessment (planning, execution, operation/use, deconstruction)</li> <li>Aspects of building ecology with regard to refurbishment</li> <li>Insight into certification systems and evaluation methods for ecological and sustainable buildings</li> </ul>	
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017): Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)	

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete	Structures	II			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project Concrete Structures II (L089	94)			Project Seminar	1	1
Concrete Structures II (L0348)				Lecture	2	3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach	ı				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basics of safety     Knowledge in c	y format are requi lesign of beams a	s and combination of action ired. nd columns for ultimate li tructures I, Structural Ana	mit state		
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge Skills	The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.  • The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.).  • The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs.  • The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Cooperation in a proje	ect work, where th	nev design in a team a rea	al concrete building and pres	ent the results at	the end.
Autonomy		,	,	are banding and pres		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Tir	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6	-				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus No None	Form Excercises	Description			
Examination	Written exam		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	Science (German	program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmer	ntal Engineering: 9	Specialisation Civil Engine	ering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmer	ital Engineering: S	Specialisation Traffic and I	Mobility: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Civil- and Environmer	ntal Engineering: 9	Specialisation Water and E	Environment: Elective Compu	llsory	

Course L0894: Project Concre	ourse L0894: Project Concrete Structures II	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Struc	ctures II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Literature	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>

Course L0349: Concrete Stru	ourse L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Engineering"  Module M0829: Foundations of Management					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3	
ntroduction to Management (L088		Lecture	3	3	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous	None  Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business				
Knowledge	basic knowledge of Mathematics and Business				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follo	owing learning results			
Professional Competence	31	<u> </u>			
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important basics and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also to Inv				
Skills	explain the differences between Economics and M important definitions from the field of Management     explain the most important aspects of and goals in M projects     describe and explain basic business functions as proganization and human ressource management, infor     explain the relevance of planning and decision man uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from man estate basics from accounting and costing and selected.  Students are able to analyse business units with respect to describe the described of the second selected.	lanagement and name the most production, procurement and so mation management, innovation king in Business, esp. in situal thematical Finance controlling methods.	important aspe purcing, supply management ar tions under mul	cts of entreprneuria chain management, d marketing tiple objectives and	
	analyse Management goals and structure them approp     analyse organisational and staff structures of compani     apply methods for decision making under multiple obje     analyse production and procurement systems and Bus     analyse and apply basic methods of marketing     select and apply basic methods from mathematical fine     apply basic methods from accounting, costing and con	oriately es ectives, under uncertainty and un iness information systems ance to predefined problems	ider risk		
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to				
Autonomy	work successfully in a team of students to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an entrep to communicate appropriately and to cooperate respectfully with their fellow students.  Students are able to work in a team and to organize the team themselves to write a report on their project.	reneurship project and write a co	herent report on	the project	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70				
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	several written exams during the semester		·		
scale					
Assignment for the					
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Eng Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water ar		con/		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water at Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic at	·	SOI y		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Comput	•			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Compulsor	ry			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory				
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory				
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility	y: Core Qualification: Compulsory	1		

Course L0882: Management Tutorial			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
in Hours			
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.		
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup.		
Literature	knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.  Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.		
Literature	relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden vorresung.		

	aus der korrespondierenden vonesung.			
Course L0880: Introduction to Management				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,			
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> </ul>			
	Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions     Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing     Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods     Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects			
Literature	Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008			
	Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003			
	Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.			
	Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.			
	Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.			
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl., Stuttgart 2005.			
	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.			
	Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.			

Module M0887: Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering				
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	understand the facts, contexts and object	tives of transport planning.		
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of transport planning.</li> <li>correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport planning.</li> </ul>			
	reproduce basic concepts of transport mo			
		eering and transport infrastructure construction.		
Skills	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>analyse transport supply based on key m</li> </ul>	otrics		
	estimate transport demand using key me			
	design transport networks, links and junc			
	<ul> <li>calculate traffic signal plans.</li> </ul>	uons.		
	assess transport concepts.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	a got together in groups and constructively	discuss and analyse set problems		
	<ul> <li>get together in groups and constructively</li> <li>in a group agree on solutions and document</li> </ul>			
	in a group agree on solutions and docum	ene them.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	produce reports on group work.			
	structure the tasks and timing for working	g out a set problem.		
		•		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lec	ture 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement		Description		
	Yes None Group discussion			
	No 5 % Excercises	<u></u>		
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small gr	oups, during the semester; mandatory interim pr	esentation	
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Water and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Comp	ulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistic	s and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory		

Course L0997: Transport Planning and Traffic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	t The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  objectives of transport planning, key mobility metrics, measuring and predicting demand, designing and planning transport infrastructure, fundamentals of traffic engineering and an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.	
Literature	Steierwald, Gerd; Kühne, Hans Dieter; Vogt, Walter (Hrsg.) (2005)  Stadtverkehrsplanung: Grundlagen, Methoden, Ziele. Springer Verlag. Berlin.  Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2007) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen – RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).	

Module M1843: Non-l	inear structural analysis			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Non-linear structural analysis (L304		Lecture	2	3
Non-linear structural analysis (L304	42)	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Bastian Oesterle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I/II			
Knowledge	Methematics I/II			
	Differential Equations I			
	Structural Analysis I			
	Structural Analysis II			
	Structural Analysis ii			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of this module, students of	can express the basic aspects of non-	linear structural	analysis of statically
	indeterminate frame structures.			
Chille	After a consequent as a second	donte will be able to madist the mount	lineau atmostume	veenance of frame
SKIIIS	After successful completion of this module, the studestructures using the appropriate computational approach	·	-iiriear Structura	response or frame
	structures using the appropriate computational approach	cries and methods.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	participate in subject-specific and interdisciplinal	ry discussions		
	defend their own work results in front of others	ry discussions,		
	promote the scientific development of colleague	S		
	Furthermore, they can give and accept profession			
Autonomy	Students are able to gain knowledge of the subject are			blems. Furthermore,
	they are able to structure the solution process for problem	lems in the area of nonlinear structural	analysis.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civ	vil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula				

Course L3041: Non-linear str	ructural analysis
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	3
	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Bastian Oesterle
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The module ist structured into three main parts, namely 1. geometrically non-linear methods, 2. pre-stressed systems and 3.
	material non-linear methods. The topic pre-steressed systems contains both geometrically non-linear phenomena (e.g. geometrical
	or initial stress stiffness of pre-stressed cables) and material non-linear phenomena (e.g. failure of concrete under tensile
	stresses). In all three parts, first the phenomena are described, followed by the derivation of corresponding model and
	computational methods. The topics cover:
	Part 1: Geometrically non-linear methods
	geometrically non-linear structural behaviour
	force and displacement load cases
	equilibrium in the deformed configuration
	geometrical stiffness
	second order theory
	displacement method and direct stiffness method considering second order theory
	stability analysis
	bifurcation problems and snap-through problems
	Part 2: Pre-stressed systems
	basic principle of pre-stressing
	internal and external pre-stress
	compressive pre-stress
	pre-stressed concrete
	tensile pre-stress, cables and membranes
	Part 3: Material non-linear methods
	non-linear material behaviour
	loading and unloading, self-stressed states
	theory of plasticity  The stirry through the street through the s
	plastic hinge theory     ultimate limit states
	utumate limit states
Literature	
Literature	Vorlesungsmanuskript
	Bletzinger et al.: Aufgabensammlung zur Baustatik: Übungsaufgaben zur Berechnung ebener Stabtragwerke. Hanser.
	Dinkler: Grundlagen der Baustatik. Springer.
	Marti: Baustatik. Ernst und Sohn.

Course L3042: Non-linear str	ourse L3042: Non-linear structural analysis		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bastian Oesterle		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informatics			
Courses				
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)		<b>Typ</b> Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small) Integrated Lecture	Hrs/wk 1 1 2	CP 1 1 2
Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Students can describe and analyze existing software programs in the discipline based on their essential characteristics. The students are able to reproduce the elementary basics and theoretical concepts of engineering informatics and to apply elementary solution algorithms to engineering problems. They are also able to define database principles and make simple queries to common database systems.			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Skills  Personal Competence  Social Competence Autonomy	to modify software as well as database syste will become familiar with fundamentals of functions, and procedures, UML notation handling, data streams, inheritance, abstraemphasis on hash tables and tree structures and primarily covers conceptual design an logical design (including integrity constrain	g and (ii) database design will be presented. The ems required in the area of civil and environmen engineering informatics programming methodo (such as association, aggregation and compact classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g.s.), algorithms and generic programming. Part (if d semantics of database models (with emphats, anomalies and normalization), relational alging and implementation, concepts of database and lengineering.	tal engineering. Ir ologies, objects an osition), control sg. associative me i) follows the datasis on the Entitygebra, relational of	n part (i), the students and classes, methods, structures, exception emory with particular abase design process -Relationship Model), query languages and
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in L	ecture 84		
Credit points	, , , , ,			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 15 % Written elaboration	Description Als Prüfungsvorleistung wird ein schri umfasst die bis dahin bekannten Le Studierenden auf die Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und d	
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp slisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor slisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design         <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design         <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	Relational algebra  Relational query languages Schema definition and modification SQL as a relational query language Modification options in SQL Database views Physical database design and implementation Concepts of database application development JDBC Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2468: Object-oriente	ed Modelling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures) Further notes on algorithms
114.	
Literature	

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Courses  Title Typ Hrs/wk CP Steel Structures II (L0301) Recitation Section (large) 2 3  Module Responsible Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement None  Examination duration and Examination duration and according and the Course achievement Wiriten exam  Examination duration and Score Advances					
Title Typ Hrs/wk CP  Steel Structures II (L0301) Lecture 2 3  Steel Structures II (L0302) Recitation Section (large) 2 3  Module Responsible Prof. Marcus Rutner  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge  After successful completition students can  describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections design and check simple halls and buildings calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) dillustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  120 minutes	Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Title Steel Structures II (L0301) Steel Structures II (L0302) Recitation Section (large) Recommended Previous Knowledge Recommended Previous Recommen					
Steel Structures II (L0301) Steel Structures II (L0302)  Module Responsible  Admission Requirements  Knowledge  Educational Objectives  Professional Competence  Knowledge  After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence  Knowledge  After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence  Social Competence  Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement  None  Examination duration and  120 minutes	Courses				
Module Responsible   Prof. Marcus Rutner   None   Steel Structures   None   Steel Structures   None   Non	Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Module Responsible Prof. Marcus Rutner  Admission Requirements None  Recommended Previous Knowledge Steel Structures I  Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results  Professional Competence Knowledge After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and					
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives Frofessional Competence Knowledge  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successfully, students have reached the following learning results  After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Credit points  Credit points  Mone  Written exam  Examination duration and  Written exam  120 minutes			Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Recommended Previous Knowledge  Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge  After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Credit points  Course achievement Examination Written exam  Examination duration and  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Course achievement Written exam	Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Rutner			
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination duration and I20 minutes	Admission Requirements	None			
Educational Objectives Professional Competence Knowledge After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points Course achievement Examination Written exam  Examination duration and I20 minutes	Recommended Previous	Steel Structures I			
Professional Competence  Knowledge  After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None Examination Written exam  Examination duration and	Knowledge				
Professional Competence  Knowledge  After successful completition students can  • describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections • design and check simple halls and buildings • calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None Examination Written exam  Examination duration and					
After successful completition students can  describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections design and check simple halls and buildings calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points Course achievement None Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have re	eached the following learning results		
describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections     design and check simple halls and buildings     calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames)     illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills  Skills  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours  Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and  120 minutes	Professional Competence				
<ul> <li>design and check simple halls and buildings</li> <li>calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames)</li> <li>illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)</li> <li>Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.</li> <li>Personal Competence         <ul> <li>Social Competence</li> <li>Autonomy</li> <li>Morkload in Hours</li> <li>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56</li> </ul> </li> <li>Credit points 6</li> <li>Course achievement None</li> <li>Examination Written exam</li> <li>Examination duration and</li> <li>120 minutes</li> </ul>	Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
<ul> <li>design and check simple halls and buildings</li> <li>calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames)</li> <li>illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)</li> <li>Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.</li> <li>Personal Competence         <ul> <li>Social Competence</li> <li>Autonomy</li> <li>Morkload in Hours</li> <li>Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56</li> </ul> </li> <li>Credit points 6</li> <li>Course achievement None</li> <li>Examination Written exam</li> <li>Examination duration and</li> <li>120 minutes</li> </ul>					
• calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames) • illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and		·			
• illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)  Skills  Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and		- '			
Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible mod failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes		'		!	
failure. They can apply structural imperfections, calculate according to 2nd order theory and verify their results.  Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes		Illustrate and dimension he main details	(traffiework, column base, load application	points)	
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Skills	Students are able to design simple structures	and connections, describe the load distribu	tion and recognize tl	ne possible modes o
Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes		failure. They can apply structural imperfection	s, calculate according to 2nd order theory a	and verify their result	s.
Social Competence Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes					
Autonomy  Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56  Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	•				
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Credit points 6 Course achievement None Examination Written exam Examination duration and 120 minutes	•				
Credit points 6  Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes					
Course achievement None  Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lo	ecture 56		
Examination Written exam  Examination duration and 120 minutes	Credit points	6			
Examination duration and 120 minutes	Course achievement	None			
	Examination	Written exam			
ccalo	Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale	scale				
Assignment for the General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program	n, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Enginee	ing: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory	Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	sation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	sation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compul	sory	
Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory		Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialis	sation Water and Environment: Elective Cor	npulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections     Simple constructions     Trusses     Plate girders     Frames     Columns      Buildings with several storeys     Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1634: Comp	utational Structural Mechanics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Computational Stuctural Mechanics Computational Structural Mechanics		Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	2 1
		Recitation Section (Small)		1
Module Responsible	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Admission Requirements		II Mathamatica I Mathamatica II		
Kecommended Previous  Knowledge	Engineering Mechanics I, Engineering Mechanics	II, Mathematics I, Mathematics II		
	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ched the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successfully, students have rea	cried the following learning results		
-	Students now commonly used models for linear and planar structures in structural mechanics. Moreover, they understand the			
Knowledge	importance of computational methods in modern solid mechanics and in particular also the theoretical foundations of the finite			
	element method.			
Skills	Students are able to develop simple computational methods and programs to solve problems in solid mechanics. Moreover,			nechanics. Moreover.
	student have sufficient basic knowledge about the finite element method to use commercial software in this area for the			
	successful solution of at least simple problems (a	after a short introduction into the handling	of a specific softwa	re package)
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lectu	ire 42		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineeri	ng: Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisa	tion Civil Engineering: Compulsory		

Course L2475: Computationa	Il Stuctural Mechanics
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The lecture Computational Structural Mechanics extends the content of the lecture Engineering Mechanic II. It bridges the gap
	between the manual calculation of mechanical stress and deformation in systems with a particularly simple geometry and the
	efficent computer-based computation of general mechanical systems:
	Basics of linear continuum mechanics
	Planar structures: plate, membrane, slab
	Linientragwerke: beam, cable, truss
	Weak form and Galerkin's method
	Finite element method: theory and application
	Principles of mechanics: principle of virtual work, virtual displacements, virtual forces
Literature	Gross, Hauger, Wriggers, "Technische Mechanik 4", Springer

Course L2873: Computationa	Course L2873: Computational Structural Mechanics (Exercise)	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Cyron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	The exercise on Computational Structural Mechanics demonstrates how the theoretical content of the lecture on Computational	
	Structural Mechanics can be applied to solve specific mechanical problems.	
Literature		

Module M1632: Appli	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Enginee		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential e     hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering p	•		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and ten	ms of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	ater hydrology. They
	cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches and methods of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering, groundwater hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply these to practical problems.		3. 3	
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and approaches of nature-oriented hydraulic engineering and of groundwater hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and groundwater recharge.		gineering systems. In mplarily explain and	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studies. The students are able to deploy their gained knowledge in applied		nowledge in applied	
	problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic er	ngineering. Additionaly, they will be able to d	lemonstrate t	o work cooperatively
	in teams consisting of engineers from different subje	ect areas.		
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend the	neir knowledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Green Technologies, Focus Water and Environmental		r and Environmental	
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specia	lisation Water: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2472: Nature-oriented Hydraulic Engineering		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>	
Literature		

Course L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmenta	l Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	s have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Ti	me in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: 9	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation To	raffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Engineering and Management - Major i	n Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems: El	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M0985: Introd	luction to Railways			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
	Prof. Carsten Gertz			
	None			
Recommended Previous	none			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the f	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can			
	give definitions for basic terms related to railways			
	<ul> <li>explain specifics concerning the handling of goods or</li> </ul>	n railways		
	explain the required infrastructure	,		
	describe the work at the track super structure			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results togethe</li> </ul>	r		
	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and pro</li> </ul>	esent them in front of others		
	convey contents to other by processing them in writ	ing		
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themselve	es during the lecture through literat	ture research	
	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42	3		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic	and Mobility: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil E	ngineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	and Environment: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility	: Elective Compulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and S	ystems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mob	ility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory

C 11104-	Pellusus
Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be
Literature	visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.  Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

ourse L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1723: Buildi	ng Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)	Integrated Lectur	re e	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)	Recitation Sectio	n (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning resul	ts		
Professional Competence					
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module aims to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential. Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral pres	entation			
scale					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	•	. ,		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		ctive Compulsory	У	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: (	Compulsory			

Course L2760: Building Inform	mation Modeling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Skills Personal Competence	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
·	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a subject and subject are in a position to work on a subject and subject.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6		
Credit points	6	<u> </u>		
Course achievement	None			_
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Tech	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation V	Vater and Environment: Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	ivil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	sation Water: Elective Compulsory		

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	er Treatment
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag

#### **Specialization Traffic and Mobility**

Module M0983: Mobil	lity Concepts
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Mobility Research and Transportati	
Mobility in Megacities and Develop	
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron
Admission Requirements	None
	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engineering
Knowledge	
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Students are able to:
	name the different urban transport systems existing around the world.
	explain the transport challenges in Asian and African mega cities.
	recognise and relate interactions between transport systems on the one hand and ecological, socio-cultural and economic
	problem areas on the other.
	outline specific issues and problems in urban development and transport (in Germany and developing countries).
	explain the effects of external framework factors (like energy costs) on transport.
Skills	Students are able to:
	analyse and evaluate given case studies.
	transfer learning results to other regions and cities.
	analyse specific issues and problems in urban development and transport (in developing countries).
	critically assess actors, planning objectives, planned measures and the implementation of transport projects in the light of
	the UN Millennium Development Goals
	develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecological, poverty oriented, gender balanced and economical) solutions for urban
	personal and goods transport
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Students are able to:
	present and explain independently generated findings.
	constructively discuss potentially controversial topics in a group context.
Autonomy	Students are able to:
	carry out independent literature research and analysis.
	independently author a written report on a given topic.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84
Credit points	
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description
	Yes None Excercises
	Yes None Participation in excursions
Examination	Written elaboration
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written report, 2000 words (incl. 2 short presentations of 10 mins.); final presentation, 20
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word report incl. peer review (individual).
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility: Elective Compulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Compulsory
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and Systems: Compulsory

Course L1181: Mobility Research and Transportation Projects		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:	
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.	

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector).
Literature	

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Modules:			
Knowledge				
	Mechanics I-II			
	Geotechnics I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and method	ds which are required to verificate the stabi	lity of geotechnic	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completion of the module the stud	lents are able to:		
	<ul> <li>verificate the stability and usability of found</li> </ul>	ations		
	know individual methods of ground improve		ication	
	design retaining walls.	ment and apply them in their range of appl	ication,	
	design retaining wans.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	: 84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		Description		
	No 20 % Attestation			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualific	cation: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Water and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 s	emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compuls	ory
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering	Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation En	agineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1494: Foundation Engineering				
Тур	citation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	of. Jürgen Grabe			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building				
Courses					
Title Circular flow economy and structur Sustainable Building (L2463)	al recycling (L2464)	<b>Typ</b> Project-/problem-based Learning Seminar	Hrs/wk	<b>CP</b> 3 3	
Module Responsible	NN	Schiller			
_	None				
	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemistry	, building construction and building proj	ect managen	nent	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features of sustainable construction and material cycles. They can also name the constructional and environmental properties of recyclates and describe the sampling and analysis process. They are able to give an overview of the history, definition and to provide strategic approaches to the sustainability discussion from a constructional and environmental perspective. Furthermore, they can explain relevant objectives, strategies and exemplary fields of research in the field of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental impacts of the production and use of building materials, life cycle assessment, energy and climate-optimised planning and construction, material principles of renewable raw materials). Students will be able to discuss the fundamental relationship between the origin and type of construction waste, quantities produced and methods for characterising them.				
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to practical problems of environmentally sound design and construction and thus justify the application of specific limit values for individual areas of application. Students are able to assess risks that may arise from hazardous construction waste in a concise manner. They are able to critically examine innovative areas of application of sustainable construction on the basis of central engineering, economic and legal criteria. They can thereafter evaluate and propose approaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g. for the processing and recycling of construction waste.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	The students are able to work out their own solutions for purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of la are able to appoint group members to coordinate the copresentation of work results in the seminar.	bour and can give themselves a work a	nd project pla	n. Furthermore, they	
Autonomy	Students can coordinate their individual work performance with the other members of the group and prepare for it efficiently by use of scientific media.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and scale	Written-theoretical part and project work				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	er and Environment: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traff Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil				

Caurea 12464. Circular flour	and the state of t
Course L2464: Circular flow (	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L2463: Sustainable B	uilding
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Building materials and resource management, significance for infrastructure and environmental projects</li> <li>Material science of construction materials from renewable resources</li> <li>Environmental impacts of production and use of building materials</li> <li>Methods of assessing environmental impacts</li> <li>Potentials of building materials for sustainable building</li> <li>Energy- and climate-optimised planning and construction</li> <li>Life cycle assessment (planning, execution, operation/use, deconstruction)</li> <li>Aspects of building ecology with regard to refurbishment</li> <li>Insight into certification systems and evaluation methods for ecological and sustainable buildings</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017): Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Engineering						
Module M0618: Rene	wables Energy Systems					
Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Power Industry (L0316)		Lecture	1	1		
Energy Systems and Energy Indust	rry (L0315)	Lecture	2	2		
Renewable Energy (L0313)		Lecture	2	2		
Renewable Energy (L1434)	To car in the first	Recitation Section (small)	1	1		
-	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt  None					
Admission Requirements  Recommended Previous						
Knowledge	none					
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results				
Professional Competence	The calling part succession, stade its nave reaction in					
-	With completion of this module, the students can prov	ide an overview of characteristics of	energy systems	and their economic		
, memeage	efficiency. They can explain the issues occurring in this					
	distribution and power trading wih regard to subject					
	applicable to many energy systems in general, especia	lly for renewable energy systems an	d critical discuss	them. Furthermore,		
	the students can explain the environmental benefits from	n the use of such systems.				
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for detailed of	etermination of energy demand or el	nergy production	for various types of		
Skills	energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate energy					
	under certain given conditions. Therefore, they can					
	standardized solutions of a problem.					
	·	and also solded by a problem				
	The students are able to explain questions and possible approaches to its processing from the field of renewable energies orally					
	and to put them them into the right context.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	The students are able to analyze suitable technical alternatives and to assess them with technical, economical and ecological					
	criteria under sustainability aspects. This allows them to	make an effective contribuition to a r	nore sustainable	power supply.		
4	Charles to a second and the second a	de a constituidad de la constitu				
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources , acquire	the particular knowledge about the s	ubject area and	transform it to new		
	questions.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84					
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	None					
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	- · ·				
Following Curricula				_		
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Mechanical E	ingineering, Foci	us Energy Systems:		
	Elective Compulsory	I Facility and a Floriday Course				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra		con/			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wai		301 y			
		Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory  General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Systems:				
	Elective Compulsory					
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory					
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					

Course L0316: Power Industr	у
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt, Prof. Andreas Wiese
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Electrical energy in the energy system</li> <li>Demand and use of electrical energy (households, industry, "new" buyers (including e-mobility))</li> <li>Electricity generation         <ul> <li>electricity generation technologies using fossil fuels and their characteristics</li> <li>combined heat and power technologies and their production characteristics</li> <li>electricity generation from renewable energy technologies and their characteristics</li> </ul> </li> <li>Power distribution         <ul> <li>"classic" distribution of electrical energy</li> <li>challenges of fluctuating electricity generation by distributed systems (electricity market, electricity stock exchange, emissions trading)</li> </ul> </li> <li>District heating industry</li> <li>Legal and administrative aspects         <ul> <li>Energy Act</li> <li>support instruments for renewable energy</li> <li>CHP Act</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cost and efficiency calculation</li> </ul>
Literature	Folien der Vorlesung

Course L0315: Energy Systems and Energy Industry			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	<ul> <li>Energy: development and significance</li> <li>Fundamentals and basic concepts</li> <li>Energy demand and future trends (heat, electricity, fuels)</li> <li>Energy reserve and sources</li> <li>Cost and efficiency calculation</li> <li>Final and effective energy from petroleum, natural gas, coal, uranium and other</li> <li>Legal, administrative and organizational aspects of energy systems</li> <li>Energy systems as a permanent optimization task</li> </ul>		
Literature	Kopien der Folien		

Course L0313: Renewable En	nergy
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>introduction</li> <li>solar energy for heat and power generation</li> <li>wind power for electricity generation</li> <li>hydropower for electricity generation</li> <li>ocean energy for electricity generation</li> <li>geothermal energy for heat and electricity generation</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Renewable Energy - Technology, Economics and Environment; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2007</li> </ul>

Course L1434: Renewable Er	nergy					
Тур	Recitation Section (small)					
Hrs/wk	1					
СР	1					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14					
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt					
Language	DE/EN					
Cycle	SoSe					
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss					
	it with other students and the lecturer.					
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:					
	Solar thermal heat					
	Concentrating solare power					
	Photovoltaic					
	Windenergie					
	Hydropower					
	Heat pump					
	Deep geothermal energy					
Literature	<ul> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Renewable Energy - Technology, Economics and Environment; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2007</li> </ul>					

Module M0887: Trans	portation Planning and Traffic Engineerin	ıg			
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	neering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6	
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the foll-	owing learning results			
Professional Competence	Chudanta are abla ta				
Knowieage	Students are able to				
	<ul> <li>understand the facts, contexts and objectives of trans</li> </ul>	port planning.			
	<ul> <li>correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport pl</li> </ul>	lanning.			
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.				
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and tra	ansport infrastructure construction.			
Skills	Students are able to				
	analyse transport supply based on key metrics.				
	estimate transport demand using key metrics.				
	design transport networks, links and junctions.				
	calculate traffic signal plans.				
	assess transport concepts.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to				
	get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set problems.				
	in a group agree on solutions and document them.				
Autonomy	Students are able to				
	produce reports on group work.				
	<ul> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a set presented.</li> </ul>	roblem.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56				
Credit points					
Course achievement					
	Yes None Group discussion  No 5 % Excercises				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, during	the semester; mandatory interim or	esentation		
scale	,				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic a	nd Mobility: Compulsory			
Following Curricula					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Eng	gineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobilit	y: Core Qualification: Compulsory			

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.
Literature	Steierwald, Gerd; Kühne, Hans Dieter; Vogt, Walter (Hrsg.) (2005)  Stadtverkehrsplanung: Grundlagen, Methoden, Ziele. Springer Verlag. Berlin.  Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2007) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen – RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).

Module M0631: Reinfo	orced Concrete	Structures	II			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Project Concrete Structures II (L089	94)			Project Seminar	1	1
Concrete Structures II (L0348)				Lecture	2	3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach	1				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basics of safety     Knowledge in d	/ format are requi lesign of beams a	s and combination of action ired. nd columns for ultimate li tructures I, Structural Ana	mit state		
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge Skills	The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.  • The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.).  • The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs.  • The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Cooperation in a proje	ect work, where th	nev design in a team a rea	al concrete building and pres	ent the results at	the end.
Autonomy		,	,	are banding and pres		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Tir	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6	-				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus No None	Form Excercises	Description			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 minutes			<u> </u>		
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering S	Science (German	program, 7 semester): Sp	ecialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmen	ital Engineering: 9	Specialisation Civil Engine	ering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmen	ital Engineering: 9	Specialisation Traffic and I	Mobility: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Civil- and Environmen	ital Engineering: S	Specialisation Water and E	Environment: Elective Compu	llsory	

Course L0894: Project Concre	Course L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Design of a truss structure		
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"		

Course L0348: Concrete Stru	Course L0348: Concrete Structures II				
Тур	Lecture				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	3				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach				
Language	DE				
Cycle	WiSe				
Content	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> </ul>				
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>				

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II				
Тур	Recitation Section (large)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informati	cs				
Courses						
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468) Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)				Typ Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small) Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 1 1 2 2	CP 1 1 2 2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			Nectation Section (Smail)		2
Admission Requirements	None None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	students are able to rep	roduce the elementary	basics and theore	is in the discipline based of etical concepts of engineering to define database principle	ng informatics and	to apply elementary
Educational Objectives	After taking part success	sfully, students have re	ached the following	ng learning results		
Knowledge	Fundamentals of (i) object-oriented modeling and (ii) database design will be presented. The students will be able to develop and to modify software as well as database systems required in the area of civil and environmental engineering. In part (i), the students will become familiar with fundamentals of engineering informatics programming methodologies, objects and classes, methods, functions, and procedures, UML notation (such as association, aggregation and composition), control structures, exception handling, data streams, inheritance, abstract classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g. associative memory with particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures), algorithms and generic programming. Part (ii) follows the database design process and primarily covers conceptual design and semantics of database models (with emphasis on the Entity-Relationship Model), logical design (including integrity constraints, anomalies and normalization), relational algebra, relational query languages and SQL, database views, physical database design and implementation, concepts of database application development (JDBC) as well as data integration and data exchange in civil engineering.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time	e 96, Study Time in Lec	ture 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement		orm Written elaboration	umfasst die	vorleistung wird ein schrif bis dahin bekannten Le auf die Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und di	
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and scale	180 min					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmenta	l Engineering: Specialis	ation Water and E	invironment: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula				Mobility: Elective Compulsor ering: Elective Compulsory	У	

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> <li>Relational algebra</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relational query languages <ul> <li>Schema definition and modification</li> <li>SQL as a relational query language</li> <li>Modification options in SQL</li> <li>Database views</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Physical database design and implementation</li> <li>Concepts of database application development</li> <li>JDBC</li> <li>Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases	course L2759: Databases		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L2468: Object-oriente	Course L2468: Object-oriented Modelling			
Тур	Integrated Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures) Further notes on algorithms			
	, defice notes on digorialino			
Literature				

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

	dations of Management				
Courses					
litle little		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3	
ntroduction to Management (L088		Lecture	3	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl				
Admission Requirements					
	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives		he following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also				
	explain the differences between Economics a		lines in Manage	ment and to nar	
	important definitions from the field of Managem				
	explain the most important aspects of and goal	Is in Management and name the mos	: important aspe	cts of entreprneur	
	projects				
	describe and explain basic business function:     arganization and human resources managements.				
	organization and human ressource management     explain the relevance of planning and decisions.				
	uncertainty, and explain some basic methods fro		lions under mun	tiple objectives a	
	state basics from accounting and costing and se				
	state basies from accounting and costing and se	rected controlling methods.			
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respe		jectives, strategi	es etc.) and to car	
	out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular	r, they are able to			
	analyse Management goals and structure them	appropriately			
	analyse organisational and staff structures of companies				
	apply methods for decision making under multip	le objectives, under uncertainty and ur	ıder risk		
	analyse production and procurement systems are	nd Business information systems			
	analyse and apply basic methods of marketing				
	select and apply basic methods from mathematic				
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing as	nd controlling to predefined problems			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to				
	work successfully in a team of students				
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an experience of the second s	entrepreneurship project and write a co	herent report on	the project	
	to communicate appropriately and			. ,	
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow studes	nts.			
Autonomy	Students are able to				
	work in a team and to organize the team themse	elves			
	to write a report on their project.				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70	)			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement					
	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and scale	several written exams during the semester				
		octor). Coro Qualification, Compulson,			
Assignment for the Following Curricula					
rollowing curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation W		sorv		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tr	·	-		
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor				
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: C	Compulsory			
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Cor				
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	Machanical Engineering, Care Qualification, Commulacy	у			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsor				
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
		ılsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	•			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	•			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	•			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulorientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compulation Avail Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory	•			

Course L08	882: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on se selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction t	o Management
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,
	Prof. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> </ul>
Literature	• Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects  Bamberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008  Eisenführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003  Heinhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.  Kruschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.  Pellens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.  Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Aufl Stuttgart 2005.  Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.  Weber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.

Module M0985: Introd	luction to Railways					
Courses						
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР		
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4		
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2		
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	none					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results				
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students can					
	give definitions for basic terms related to railways					
	<ul> <li>explain specifics concerning the handling of goods</li> </ul>	on railways				
	explain the required infrastructure					
	describe the work at the track super structure					
Skills						
Personal Competence	6					
Social Competence	Students can					
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results together</li> </ul>	er				
	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and presented in the summarize of t</li></ul>	resent them in front of others				
	<ul> <li>convey contents to other by processing them in wri</li> </ul>	ting				
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themselv	es during the lecture through litera	ture research			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42					
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	None					
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	90 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffi	c and Mobility: Compulsory	<del>-</del>			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wate	r and Environment: Elective Compu	Isory			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobility	y: Elective Compulsory				
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	Systems: Elective Compulsory				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mob	oility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory		

Samuel 1990 A beauty at the Pallings		
Course L1184: Introduction to Railways		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	André Schoppe	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Lecture:	
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.	
Literature	Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.	

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1629: Geoin	nformation Science			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scient	ence (L2465)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terms from the field of application of geo information systems. They can report the basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo information systems and are able to transfer these to practical questions.			
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply them to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperatively a	nd productively.		
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to pre appropriate knowledge by making enquiries independe		and discussion	n. They can acquire
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			•
Examination duration and	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theoretica	part		
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Tra	affic and Mobility: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	ater and Environment: Compulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction t	co Geoinformation Science
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>
Literature	

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301) Steel Structures II (L0302)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Putner	recitation section (large)	-	
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Steel Structures 1			
1				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour</li> </ul>	of holted and wolded connections		
	design and check simple halls and begin and check simple halls.			
		ple structures (trusses, beams, frames)		
	· ·	stails (framework, column base, load application po	ints)	
			,	
Skills	- ·	ires and connections, describe the load distributio	-	•
	failure. They can apply structural imperfec	tions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	S.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German pro	gram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
		cialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	cialisation Water and Environment: Elective Compu	ılsory	

ourse L0301: Steel Structures II			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Welded connections     Simple constructions     Trusses     Plate girders     Frames     Columns      Buildings with several storeys     Halls		
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen		

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Skills Personal Competence	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.			
·	The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.  Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this subject.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6		
Credit points	6	<u> </u>		
Course achievement	None			_
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	mester): Specialisation Green Tech	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation V	Vater and Environment: Compulsor	у	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation C	ivil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation T	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialis	sation Water: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2467: Management	of Wastewater Infrastructure
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. Drlng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment			
Тур	Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.		
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag		

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environmenta	l Law/ Sustainable Urban Develo	pment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
<b>Recommended Previous</b>				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students	s have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Ti	me in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Comp	ulsory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation To	raffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Engineering and Management - Major i	n Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Pla	nning and Systems: El	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	ourse L2474: Sustainable Urban Development		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Module M1632: Appli	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Enginee	_	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equation			
Knowledge	hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principle			
	Trydromechanical and frydraulic engineering principle	is .		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	llowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of n	ature-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	ater hydrology. They
	cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches	and methods of nature-oriented hy	draulic engin	eering, groundwater
	hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to apply	these to practical problems.		
Skills	The students are able to apply the methods and appro			-
	hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to transfer and apply these to simple hydraulic engineering systems. In			
	addition, they are able to apply the approaches commonly used in groundwater hydrology. They can exemplarily explain and			
	reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling			
	methods to simple problems of groundwater movement and	d groundwater recharge.		
Personal Competence				
-	Students are able to help each other solving case studies	s. The students are able to deploy t	heir gained k	nowledge in applied
,	problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineeri		-	
	in teams consisting of engineers from different subject area			
	,			
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their kno	wledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste	er): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Water	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Er	ngineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic	and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water		У	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation	Water: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2471: Numerical mo	ourse L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

Module M1723: Buildi	ng Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title		Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27	60)	Integrated Lectur	re e	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)	Recitation Sectio	n (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning resul	ts		
Professional Competence					
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module aims to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential. Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56			
Credit points					
Course achievement					
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral pres	entation			
scale					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	•	. ,		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		ctive Compulsory	У	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: (	Compulsory			

Course L2760: Building Infor	mation Modeling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

#### **Specialization Water and Environment**

Module M1628: Susta	inable Building			
Courses				
Title Circular flow economy and structural recycling (L2464) Sustainable Building (L2463)		<b>Typ</b> Project-/problem-based Learning Seminar	Hrs/wk 3	<b>CP</b> 3 3
Module Responsible	NN			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basic knowledge of building materials, building chemi	stry, building construction and building proj	ect managen	nent
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reproduce essential features constructional and environmental properties of recycl overview of the history, definition and to provide strenvironmental perspective. Furthermore, they can extiled of sustainable construction (e.g. environmental i energy and climate-optimised planning and construction discuss the fundamental relationship between the ocharacterising them.	ates and describe the sampling and analysi ategic approaches to the sustainability dis- xplain relevant objectives, strategies and ex mpacts of the production and use of buildin tion, material principles of renewable raw n	s process. The cussion from xemplary field g materials, li naterials). Stu	ey are able to give ar a constructional and ds of research in the ife cycle assessment, udents will be able to
Skills	Students can relate relevant legal requirements to prijustify the application of specific limit values for indiffrom hazardous construction waste in a concise masustainable construction on the basis of central enginapproaches for alternative solutions exemplarily, e.g.	vidual areas of application. Students are a nner. They are able to critically examine i eering, economic and legal criteria. They ca	ble to assess nnovative are n thereafter e	risks that may arise eas of application of
Personal Competence				
·	The students are able to work out their own solutions for specific problems of recycling building materials in small groups. For this purpose, they can organise themselves in a division of labour and can give themselves a work and project plan. Furthermore, they are able to appoint group members to coordinate the cooperation with other working groups of the module and to moderate the presentation of work results in the seminar.  Students can coordinate their individual work performance with the other members of the group and prepare for it efficiently by			
	use of scientific media.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84	1		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and scale	Written-theoretical part and project work			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation V	Vater and Environment: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation 1	raffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2464: Circular flow	economy and structural recycling
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	NN
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Types, origin, quantities of construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Risks and characterisation of construction waste</li> <li>Avoidance strategies and recycling options for construction waste and building debris</li> <li>Criteria of sampling, analysis and opportunities for the use of treated building materials</li> <li>political and legal requirements for the recycling of building materials</li> </ul>
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017). Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)

Course L2463: Sustainable Building		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	<ul> <li>Building materials and resource management, significance for infrastructure and environmental projects</li> <li>Material science of construction materials from renewable resources</li> <li>Environmental impacts of production and use of building materials</li> <li>Methods of assessing environmental impacts</li> <li>Potentials of building materials for sustainable building</li> <li>Energy- and climate-optimised planning and construction</li> <li>Life cycle assessment (planning, execution, operation/use, deconstruction)</li> <li>Aspects of building ecology with regard to refurbishment</li> <li>Insight into certification systems and evaluation methods for ecological and sustainable buildings</li> </ul>	
Literature	Friedrichsen, S. (2018). Nachhaltiges Planen, Bauen und Wohnen: Kriterien für Neubau und Bauen im Bestand. 2. Aufl. Berlin, Springer  Müller et al. (2017): Nachhaltiges Bauen des Bundes: Grundlagen, Methoden, Werkzeuge (Schriftenreihe Zukunft Bauen, Band 08)	

Module M0755: Geote	echnics II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Foundation Engineering (L0552)		Lecture	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L0553)		Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Foundation Engineering (L1494)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Jürgen Grabe			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Modules:			
Knowledge				
	Mechanics I-II			
	Geotechnics I			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know the basic principles and method	ls which are required to verificate the stabi	lity of geotechnic	cal structures.
Skills	After successful completion of the module the stude	ents are able to:		
	verificate the stability and usability of foundary	ations		
	know individual methods of ground improver		cation	
	design retaining walls.	nent and apply them in their range of appl	ication,	
	design retaining wans.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	84		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		Description		
	No 20 % Attestation			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	60 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 s	semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering:	Elective Compul	sory
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualific	ation: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Water and Environment: Elective Compul	sory	
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Civil Engineering: I	Elective Compuls	ory
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering	Science: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0552: Foundation En	ngineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Shallow foundations</li> <li>Pile foundations</li> <li>Ground improvement</li> <li>Retaining walls</li> <li>Underpinning</li> <li>Groundwater Conservation</li> <li>Cut-off Walls</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Vorlesung/Übung s. www.tu-harburg.de/gbt</li> <li>Grabe, J. (2004): Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Kolymbas, D. (1998): Geotechnik - Bodenmechanik und Grundbau</li> <li>Grundbau-Taschenbuch, neueste Auflage</li> </ul>

Course L0553: Foundation Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Jürgen Grabe
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L1494: Foundation E	Course L1494: Foundation Engineering			
Тур	ecitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР				
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	of. Jürgen Grabe			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	ee interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Engineering"					
Module M0983: Mobil	ity Concepts				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Mobility Research and Transportati	on Projects (L1181)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3	
Mobility in Megacities and Develop		Seminar	3	3	
Module Responsible	Dr. Philine Gaffron				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Module Transportation Planning and Traffic Engine	ering			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students are able to:				
	• name the different urban transport systems	existing around the world			
	<ul> <li>name the different urban transport systems</li> <li>explain the transport challenges in Asian an</li> </ul>				
	recognise and relate interactions between a		gical socio-cu	ultural and economic	
	problem areas on the other.		g ,		
	outline specific issues and problems in urba	n development and transport (in Germany and	developing c	ountries).	
	explain the effects of external framework fa				
Skills	Students are able to:				
	• analyse and evaluate given sase studies				
	<ul> <li>analyse and evaluate given case studies.</li> <li>transfer learning results to other regions an</li> </ul>	d cities			
	analyse specific issues and problems in urba		ountries)		
	<ul> <li>critically assess actors, planning objectives</li> </ul>			rojects in the light of	
	the UN Millennium Development Goals	, planned measures and the implementation t	n transport pr	ojects in the light of	
	develop and present sustainable (i.e. ecolo	ogical, poverty oriented, gender balanced and	d economical	) solutions for urban	
	personal and goods transport				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to:				
		16.19			
	present and explain independently generated findings.				
	constructively discuss potentially controvers	sial topics in a group context.			
Autonomou	Chudanta ara abla ta				
Autonomy	Students are able to:				
	carry out independent literature research as	nd analysis.			
	<ul> <li>independently author a written report on a g</li> </ul>	given topic.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture	2 84			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
	Yes None Excercises				
	Yes None Participation in excursions				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	All assignments in groups (2-4 students): written r	eport, 2000 words (incl. 2 short presentations	of 10 mins.); f	final presentation, 20	
scale	mins. plus discussion (incl. slides) and 1000 word i	eport incl. peer review (individual).			
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	on Water and Environment: Elective Compulsor	У		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and				
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planni				
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics a	and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	d Systems: Co	mpulsory	

Course L1181: Mobility Research and Transportation Projects				
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Dr. Philine Gaffron			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	This course places its focus on transport and mobility in Germany. It deals with questions such as:			
	<ul> <li>Which external factors - like e.g. energy costs, availability of renewable and fossil fuels, environmental and climate protection objectives - influence current developments in the transport sector?</li> <li>Which external effects in turn are caused by mobility choices and traffic?</li> <li>How should these interactions be evaluated, how and by whom can they be influenced?</li> <li>Which measures at the municipal level can contribute to a more sustainable transport system?</li> <li>During the course, these questions will be illustrated and discussed with reference to different examples and current developments. Participants will also provide input on specific topics. Potential core subjects of the course could be:         <ul> <li>Environmental Justice: which population groups are disproportionately affected by transport emissions and who causes them?</li> <li>Municipal cycle planning</li> <li>Transport and Climate Protection: can, want, act - everything could be, nothing must be?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			
Literature	Die Literaturempfehlungen sind abhängig von den jeweiligen, wechselnden Themenschwerpunkten und werden rechtzeitig vor Beginn der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.			

Course L1182: Mobility in Me	egacities and Developing Countries
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Jürgen Perschon, Christof Hertel
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The course provides and overview over different transport projects in the metropolitan areas of developing countries. Considering different perspectives on urban growth, social justice, economic development, environmental and climate protection as well as the economic viability of public transport, the specific situation in the urban conglomerates of Asia, Latin America and Africa will be analysed and placed in a regional and global context. Specific public transport systems will be examined to establish, whether they are a suitable example for sustainable urban development.  The following examples could be suitable case studies: Singapore (Metro), Lagos (BRT Light), Guanghzou, Bogota, Jakarta (Full BRT), Sao Paulo, Medellin (Cable Car Systems), Johannesburg (Minibus-Taxi).  The course will be designed interactively with the students and will partly be in English as is the majority of the literature in this area (also: Skype online interviews with international experts in the transport sector).
Literature	

Module M0618: Rener	wables Energy Systems				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Power Industry (L0316)		Lecture	1	1	
Energy Systems and Energy Indust	ry (L0315)	Lecture	2	2	
Renewable Energy (L0313)		Lecture	2	2	
Renewable Energy (L1434)		Recitation Section (small)	1	1	
Module Responsible	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results			
<b>Professional Competence</b>					
Knowledge	With completion of this module, the students can provefficiency. They can explain the issues occurring in this distribution and power trading wih regard to subject applicable to many energy systems in general, especiathe students can explain the environmental benefits from	context. Furthermore, they can explain related contexts. The students callly for renewable energy systems an	n details of powe n explain these	r generation, power aspects, which are	
Skills	Students are able to apply methodologies for detailed determination of energy demand or energy production for various types of energy systems. Furthermore, they can evaluate energy systems technically, environmentally and economically and design them under certain given conditions. Therefore, they can choose the necessary subject-specific calculation rules, also for not standardized solutions of a problem.  The students are able to explain questions and possible approaches to its processing from the field of renewable energies orally				
Personal Competence	and to put them them into the right context.				
•	The students are able to analyze suitable technical al criteria under sustainability aspects. This allows them to			-	
Autonomy	Students can independently exploit sources , acquire questions.	the particular knowledge about the s	ubject area and	transform it to new	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84				
Credit points					
Examination					
Examination duration and	3 hours written exam				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme	ster): Specialisation Process Engineer	ng: Compulsory		
•	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 seme				
	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Systems:				
	Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory  Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wa	, , , ,	sorv		
		·	y		
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechanical Engineering, Focus Energy Systems: Elective Compulsory				
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory				
	1 100033 Engineering. Core Qualification. Compulsory				

Course L0316: Power Industr	у
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
CP	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt, Prof. Andreas Wiese
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Electrical energy in the energy system</li> <li>Demand and use of electrical energy (households, industry, "new" buyers (including e-mobility))</li> <li>Electricity generation         <ul> <li>electricity generation technologies using fossil fuels and their characteristics</li> <li>combined heat and power technologies and their production characteristics</li> <li>electricity generation from renewable energy technologies and their characteristics</li> </ul> </li> <li>Power distribution         <ul> <li>"classic" distribution of electrical energy</li> <li>challenges of fluctuating electricity generation by distributed systems (electricity market, electricity stock exchange, emissions trading)</li> </ul> </li> <li>District heating industry</li> <li>Legal and administrative aspects         <ul> <li>Energy Act</li> <li>support instruments for renewable energy</li> <li>CHP Act</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cost and efficiency calculation</li> </ul>
Literature	Folien der Vorlesung

Course L0315: Energy Systems and Energy Industry				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	<ul> <li>Energy: development and significance</li> <li>Fundamentals and basic concepts</li> <li>Energy demand and future trends (heat, electricity, fuels)</li> <li>Energy reserve and sources</li> <li>Cost and efficiency calculation</li> <li>Final and effective energy from petroleum, natural gas, coal, uranium and other</li> <li>Legal, administrative and organizational aspects of energy systems</li> <li>Energy systems as a permanent optimization task</li> </ul>			
Literature	Kopien der Folien			

Course L0313: Renewable En	nergy
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>introduction</li> <li>solar energy for heat and power generation</li> <li>wind power for electricity generation</li> <li>hydropower for electricity generation</li> <li>ocean energy for electricity generation</li> <li>geothermal energy for heat and electricity generation</li> </ul>
Literature	<ul> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Renewable Energy - Technology, Economics and Environment; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2007</li> </ul>

Course L1434: Renewable Er	iergy				
Тур	Recitation Section (small)				
Hrs/wk	1				
СР	1				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14				
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Kaltschmitt				
Language	DE/EN				
Cycle	SoSe				
Content	Students work on different tasks in the field of renewable energies. They present their solutions in the exercise lesson and discuss				
	it with other students and the lecturer.				
	Possible tasks in the field of renewable energies are:				
	Solar thermal heat				
	Concentrating solare power				
	Photovoltaic				
	Windenergie				
	Hydropower				
	Heat pump				
	Deep geothermal energy				
Literature	<ul> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Erneuerbare Energien - Systemtechnik, Wirtschaftlichkeit, Umweltaspekte; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2006, 4. Auflage</li> <li>Kaltschmitt, M.; Streicher, W.; Wiese, A. (Hrsg.): Renewable Energy - Technology, Economics and Environment; Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2007</li> </ul>				

Module M0887: Trans	sportation Planning and Traffic Enginee	ring					
Courses							
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР				
Transport Planning and Traffic Engi	ineering (L0997)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6			
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz						
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	None						
Knowledge	After the life of the second s	fallancia a la amina parade					
	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results					
Professional Competence	Students are able to						
Knowieage	Students are able to						
	understand the facts, contexts and objectives of tra						
	correctly apply definitions and concepts of transport	rt planning.					
	reproduce basic concepts of transport modelling.	I have a second in fact that the second in t					
	explain the fundamentals of traffic engineering and	transport infrastructure construction.					
Skills	Students are able to						
	analyse transport supply based on key metrics.						
	estimate transport demand using key metrics.						
	design transport networks, links and junctions.						
	calculate traffic signal plans.						
	assess transport concepts.						
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able to						
	• get together in groups and constructively discuss and analyse set problems.						
	in a group agree on solutions and document them.						
Autonomy	Students are able to						
	produce reports on group work.						
	<ul> <li>structure the tasks and timing for working out a se</li> </ul>	et problem.					
	22 and tables and timing for nothing out a se	p					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56						
Credit points	6						
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Descrip	tion					
	Yes None Group discussion						
	No 5 % Excercises						
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work						
Examination duration and scale	Project report in four work packages, in small groups, dur	ing the semester; mandatory interim pr	esentation				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traff	ic and Mobility: Compulsory					
Following Curricula		* ' *					
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil						
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory						
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mol	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory					

Course L0997: Transport Pla	nning and Traffic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Carsten Gertz
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The course provides an introductory overview over the fundamentals of urban and regional transport planning, including the subtopic traffic engineering. The following subject areas are covered:  • objectives of transport planning,  • key mobility metrics,  • measuring and predicting demand,  • designing and planning transport infrastructure,  • fundamentals of traffic engineering and  • an introduction to transport concepts and planning processes.
Literature	Steierwald, Gerd; Kühne, Hans Dieter; Vogt, Walter (Hrsg.) (2005)  Stadtverkehrsplanung: Grundlagen, Methoden, Ziele. Springer Verlag. Berlin.  Bosserhoff, Dietmar (2000) Integration von Verkehrsplanung und räumlicher Planung. Schriftenreihe der Hessischen Straßen- und Verkehrsverwaltung, Heft 42. Hessisches Landesamt für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen. Wiesbaden.  Lohse, Dieter; Schnabel, Werner (2011) Grundlagen der Straßenverkehrstechnik und der Verkehrsplanung: Band 1; Straßenverkehrstechnik. Beuth Verlag. Berlin.  Forschungsgesellschaft für Straßen- und Verkehrswesen (2007) Richtlinien für die Anlage von Stadtstraßen – RASt 06. FGSV-Verlag. Köln (FGSV, 200).

Module M0631: Reinfe	orced Concrete	Structures	II			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Project Concrete Structures II (L089	94)			Project Seminar	1	1
Concrete Structures II (L0348)				Lecture	2	3
Concrete Structures II (L0349)				Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Günter Rombach	١				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Basics of safety     Knowledge in c	y format are requ lesign of beams a	es and combination of acti ired. and columns for ultimate I tructures I, Structural Ana	imit state		
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	s have reached the followi	ng learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>						
Knowledge Skills	The students know the basic principles which are required for design of reinforced concrete structures. They know the various methods to estimate the member forces in simple one and two-way slabs.  • The students can design reinforced concrete structure in the ultimate limit state (shear, bending, torsion) and in the serviceability limit state (crack and deflection control) including detailing (anchorage and links etc.).  • The students can estimate the member forces of simple slabs.  • The students know the content and the layout of a structural analysis					
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Cooperation in a proje	ect work, where th	hey design in a team a rea	al concrete building and pres	sent the results at	the end.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 110, Study Ti	me in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus No None	Form Excercises	Description			
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 minutes					
scale						
Assignment for the	General Engineering	Science (German	nrogram 7 semester). Sn	ecialisation Civil Engineering	n: Flective Comput	sorv
Following Curricula			Specialisation Civil Engine	-	g. Licetive compu	J
. S Wing Carricula				Mobility: Elective Compulsor	7/	
			•		-	
	Civii- aliu Elivii Unmer	icai Engineering: 3	specialisation water and i	Environment: Elective Comp	u1501 y	

Course L0894: Project Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Design of a truss structure	
Literature	Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung "Stahlbetonbau II"	

Course L0348: Concrete Struc	ctures II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Literature	<ul> <li>Design of concrete members for shear, punching and torsion</li> <li>Design for serviceability limit state (durability): crack- and deflection control</li> <li>Detailing</li> <li>Design of discontinuity regions (e.g. corbels, frame corner)</li> <li>design of footings</li> <li>Introduction in the design of slabs</li> <li>Layout and content of a structural design</li> <li>Vorlesungsumdrucke zum downloaden im STUDIP</li> <li>Zilch K., Zehetmaier G.: Bemessung im konstruktiven Betonbau. Springer Verlag, 2010</li> <li>König G., Tue N.: Grundlagen des Stahlbetonbaus. Teubner Verlag, Stuttgart 1998</li> <li>Deutscher Beton- und Bautechnikverein E.V.: Beispiele zur Bemessung von Betontragwerken nach Eurocode 2. Band 1: Hochbau, Bauverlag GmbH, Wiesbaden 2011</li> <li>Dahms KH.: Rohbauzeichnungen, Bewehrungszeichnungen. Bauverlag, Wiesbaden 1997</li> <li>Grasser E. ,Thielen G.: Hilfsmittel zur Berechnung der Schnittgrößen und Formänderungen von Stahlbetontragwerken. Deutscher Ausschuss für Stahlbeton, Heft 240, Verlag Ernst &amp; Sohn, Berlin 1978</li> <li>DIN EN 1992-1-1:2011: Bemessung und Konstruktion von Stahlbeton- und Spannbetontragwerken - Teil 1: Allgemeine Bemessungsregeln für den Hochbau.</li> </ul>

Course L0349: Concrete Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Günter Rombach	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1631: Engin	eering Informatics			
Courses				
Title Databases (L2758) Databases (L2759) Object-oriented Modelling (L2468)		<b>Typ</b> Integrated Lecture Recitation Section (small) Integrated Lecture	Hrs/wk 1 1 2	CP 1 1 2
Object-oriented Modelling (L2469)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Students can describe and analyze existing software programs in the discipline based on their essential characteristics. The students are able to reproduce the elementary basics and theoretical concepts of engineering informatics and to apply elementary solution algorithms to engineering problems. They are also able to define database principles and make simple queries to common database systems.			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Skills  Personal Competence  Social Competence Autonomy	to modify software as well as database syste will become familiar with fundamentals of functions, and procedures, UML notation handling, data streams, inheritance, abstraemphasis on hash tables and tree structure and primarily covers conceptual design an logical design (including integrity constrain	g and (ii) database design will be presented. The ems required in the area of civil and environmen engineering informatics programming methodo (such as association, aggregation and compact classes and interfaces, data structures (e.g.s.), algorithms and generic programming. Part (if d semantics of database models (with emphats, anomalies and normalization), relational alging and implementation, concepts of database and lengineering.	tal engineering. Ir ologies, objects an osition), control sg. associative me i) follows the datasis on the Entitygebra, relational of	n part (i), the students and classes, methods, structures, exception emory with particular abase design process -Relationship Model), query languages and
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in L	ecture 84		
Credit points	, , , , ,			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Yes 15 % Written elaboration	Description Als Prüfungsvorleistung wird ein schri umfasst die bis dahin bekannten Le Studierenden auf die Klausur vorzubereit	hrinhalte und d	
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specia	lisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp slisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor slisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2758: Databases	
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	<ul> <li>Motivation and basic concepts</li> <li>Terminology and definitions</li> <li>Database design process</li> <li>Conceptual design <ul> <li>Semantics of database models</li> <li>The Entity-Relationship Model</li> <li>Relationships in the ER model</li> <li>Other concepts in the ER model</li> <li>Conceptual modeling with UML</li> </ul> </li> <li>Logical design <ul> <li>The relational model</li> <li>Integrity constraints</li> <li>Anomalies and normalization</li> <li>ER mapping to the relational model</li> <li>Relational algebra</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relational query languages <ul> <li>Schema definition and modification</li> <li>SQL as a relational query language</li> <li>Modification options in SQL</li> <li>Database views</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Physical database design and implementation</li> <li>Concepts of database application development</li> <li>JDBC</li> <li>Data integration and data exchange in civil engineering</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2759: Databases		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2468: Object-oriented Modelling		
Тур	Integrated Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Fundamentals of engineering informatics Programming languages and programming paradigms Programming methodology Objects and classes Constructors Packages and imports Visibility and validity Methods, functions, and procedures Variables and constants UML notation Control structures Expressions and statements Recursion Exception handling Inputs and outputs Data streams Association, aggregation and composition Inheritance Abstract classes and methods Interfaces Data structures and algorithms (e.g. arrays) Generic programming Lists, queues, and sets Associative memory (particular emphasis on hash tables and tree structures) Further notes on algorithms	
Literature		
Literature		

Course L2469: Object-oriented Modelling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module Mod29. Found	dations of Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management Tutorial (L0882)		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Introduction to Management (L088	0)	Lecture	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Christoph Ihl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic Knowledge of Mathematics and Business			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After taking this module, students know the important b and Organisation to Marketing and Innovation, and also			
	<ul> <li>explain the differences between Economics an</li> </ul>	d Management and the sub-discip	lines in Manage	ment and to na
	important definitions from the field of Managemer	t		
	<ul> <li>explain the most important aspects of and goals</li> </ul>	in Management and name the mos	t important aspe	cts of entreprneu
	projects			
	describe and explain basic business functions	·		_
	organization and human ressource management,			
	explain the relevance of planning and decision		tions under mu	tiple objectives a
	<ul> <li>uncertainty, and explain some basic methods from</li> <li>state basics from accounting and costing and sele</li> </ul>			
	state basics from accounting and costing and sele	cted controlling methods.		
Skills	Students are able to analyse business units with respect out an Entrepreneurship project in a team. In particular,		ojectives, strateg	ies etc.) and to ca
		•		
	analyse Management goals and structure them ap			
	analyse organisational and staff structures of com		alou viole	
	apply methods for decision making under multiple		nder risk	
	analyse production and procurement systems and     analyse and apply basic methods of marketing	Business information systems		
	<ul> <li>analyse and apply basic methods of marketing</li> <li>select and apply basic methods from mathematical</li> </ul>	al finance to predefined problems		
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing and			
	apply basic methods from accounting, costing and	controlling to predefined problems		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	<ul> <li>work successfully in a team of students</li> </ul>			
	to apply their knowledge from the lecture to an er	trepreneurship project and write a co	oherent report or	the project
	to communicate appropriately and	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	to cooperate respectfully with their fellow student	5.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	work in a team and to organize the team themselven.	res		
	to write a report on their project.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
	several written exams during the semester			
scale	Sere at whiten exams during the semester			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semes	ter): Core Qualification: Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civi			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Wat		sory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traf	·	-	
	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	mpulsory		
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification: Com	pulsory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compuls			
	Orientation Studies: Core Qualification: Elective Compuls	ory		
	Naval Architecture: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	To share mostly amortises. Come Constitution of the			
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mo	shilitu Caro Qualification Commis	,	

Course L08	382: Management Tutorial
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
in Hours	
Lecturer	Prof. Christoph Ihl, Katharina Roedelius
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	In the management tutorial, the contents of the lecture will be deepened by practical examples and the application of the discussed tools.
	If there is adequate demand, a problem-oriented tutorial will be offered in parallel, which students can choose alternatively. Here, students work in groups on so selected projects that focus on the elaboration of an innovative business idea from the point of view of an established company or a startup. Again, the busine knowledge from the lecture should come to practical use. The group projects are guided by a mentor.
Literature	Relevante Literatur aus der korrespondierenden Vorlesung.

Course L0880: Introduction to M Typ Lec Hrs/wk 3 CP 3	<b>Ianagement</b> cture			
Hrs/wk 3	cture			
CP 3				
Workload in Hours Ind	ndependent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
<b>Lecturer</b> Pro	rof. Christoph Ihl, Prof. Christian Lüthje, Prof. Christian Ringle, Prof. Cornelius Herstatt, Prof. Kathrin Fischer, Prof. Matthias Meyer,			
Pro	of. Thomas Wrona, Prof. Thorsten Blecker, Prof. Wolfgang Kersten			
<b>Language</b> DE				
Cycle Wis	Se/SoSe			
Content	<ul> <li>Introduction to Business and Management, Business versus Economics, relevant areas in Business and Management</li> <li>Important definitions from Management,</li> <li>Developing Objectives for Business, and their relation to important Business functions</li> <li>Business Functions: Functions of the Value Chain, e.g. Production and Procurement, Supply Chain Management, Innovation Management, Marketing and Sales</li> <li>Cross-sectional Functions, e.g. Organisation, Human Ressource Management, Supply Chain Management, Information Management</li> <li>Definitions as information, information systems, aspects of data security and strategic information systems</li> <li>Definition and Relevance of innovations, e.g. innovation opporunities, risks etc.</li> <li>Relevance of marketing, B2B vs. B2C-Marketing</li> <li>different techniques from the field of marketing (e.g. scenario technique), pricing strategies</li> <li>important organizational structures</li> <li>basics of human ressource management</li> <li>Introduction to Business Planning and the steps of a planning process</li> <li>Decision Analysis: Elements of decision problems and methods for solving decision problems</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>Selected Planning Tasks, e.g. Investment and Financial Decisions</li> <li>Introduction to Accounting: Accounting, Balance-Sheets, Costing</li> <li>Relevance of Controlling and selected Controlling methods</li> <li>Important aspects of Entrepreneurship projects</li> </ul>			
<b>Literature</b> Bar	mberg, G., Coenenberg, A.: Betriebswirtschaftliche Entscheidungslehre, 14. Aufl., München 2008			
Eise	enführ, F., Weber, M.: Rationales Entscheiden, 4. Aufl., Berlin et al. 2003			
Hei	inhold, M.: Buchführung in Fallbeispielen, 10. Aufl., Stuttgart 2006.			
Kru	uschwitz, L.: Finanzmathematik. 3. Auflage, München 2001.			
Pell	llens, B., Fülbier, R. U., Gassen, J., Sellhorn, T.: Internationale Rechnungslegung, 7. Aufl., Stuttgart 2008.			
	Schweitzer, M.: Planung und Steuerung, in: Bea/Friedl/Schweitzer: Allgemeine Betriebswirtschaftslehre, Bd. 2: Führung, 9. Au Stuttgart 2005.			
We	Weber, J., Schäffer, U.: Einführung in das Controlling, 12. Auflage, Stuttgart 2008.			
We	eber, J./Weißenberger, B.: Einführung in das Rechnungswesen, 7. Auflage, Stuttgart 2006.			

Module M1722: New 7	Frends in Water and Environment	al Research			
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Microplastics in Env	ironment (L2755)	Integrated Lecture	2	2	
Research Methods (L2756)		Lecture	1	2	
Research Trends (L2757)		Seminar	2	2	
Module Responsible					
Admission Requirements	None				
	Basic knowledge in water and environmental-rela	ted research			
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students will be introduced to current resear	ch topics relevant to water and environm	ent with a particular	focus on the effects	
	of microplastics in environment (introductory level). Data analysis, curation and presentation will be other skills discus-				
	module.				
Skille	Students' research and academics skills will be	improved in this module. How to pre	nare and deliver a	n effective research	
Skiiis		·	•	ir ellective rescuren	
	presentation, now to write an abstract, research	presentation, how to write an abstract, research paper and proposal will be explained in this module.			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Developing teamwork and problem solving skills t	through Research-Based Teaching approa	aches will be at the o	ore of this module.	
Autonomy	The students will be involved in writing individu	ial project reports and giving research	procentation. This w	vill contribute to the	
Autonomy	students' ability and willingness to work independ		presentation. This v	viii contribute to the	
	students ability and willingness to work independ	activity and responsibly.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lect	ure 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Report and Presentation				
scale					
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program,	7 semester): Specialisation Green Techn	ologies, Focus Wate	and Environmental	
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory				
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisat	ion Water and Environment: Elective Con	npulsory		
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Spe	cialisation Water: Elective Compulsory			

Typ Integrate	
	d Lecture
Hrs/wk 2	
<b>CP</b> 2	
Workload in Hours Independ	dent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer Prof. Nim	a Shokri
Language EN	
Cycle WiSe	
Content Introduct	tion - course objectives, expectations and format;
Source o	f microplastics in environment;
Microplas	stics sampling; Characterization of microplastics;
Fate and	distribution of microplastics in terrestrial environments;
Effects of	f microplastics on terrestrial environments;
Health ris	sks of microplastics in environments
Literature 1- Chara	acterization and Analysis of Microplastics, Volume 75 1st Edition
Series V	olume Editors: Teresa Rocha-Santos Armando Duarte
Elsevier,	published in 2017
2- Microp	plastic Pollutants 1st Edition
Authors:	Christopher Blair Crawford, Brian Quinn
Elsevier S	Science, published in 2016
3- Microp	plastics in Terrestrial Environments
Authors:	Defu He and Yongming Luo
Springer,	published in 2020, DOI https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-56271-7

Course L2756: Research Methods		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Nima Shokri	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format	
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion	
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations	
	How to write an abstract	
	How to create a scientific poster	
	How to write a scientific paper	
	Individual project on water and environmental research	
	Presentation on water and environmental research	
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition	
	Author: Michael Alley	
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9	
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.	

Course L2757: Research Tren	and c		
	Seminar		
Hrs/wk			
СР			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Anna Luisa Hemshorn de Sánchez		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Introduction - course objectives, expectations and format		
	Analyzing the Audience, purpose and occasion		
	Constructing and delivering effective technical presentations		
	How to write an abstract		
	How to write a scientific paper		
	Developing competitive and persuasive research proposals		
	Databases and resources available for water and environmental research		
	Individual proposal on water and environmental research		
	dividual project on water and environmental research		
	Group projects and presentation on water and environmental research		
Literature	The Craft of Scientific Writing Fourth edition		
	Author: Michael Alley		
	Springer-Verlag New York, Copyright 2018, DOI 10.1007/978-1-4419-8288-9		
	Supplemental materials and web links which will be available to registered students.		

Module M1629: Geoin	nformation Science			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Introduction to Geoinformation Scientific Control of the Control o	ience (L2465) Project-/problem-bas	sed Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Peter Fröhle			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Principles of analysis and linear algebra			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to define the tasks and terms from the field of application of	geo informa	tion systems. T	hey can report the
	basics, the basic approaches and methods of geo information systems and are able to	to transfer th	ese to practica	l questions.
Skills	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to pr	Students are able to apply the basic methods used in geo-information systems to practical problems. They are able to apply them		
S.M.S	to simple applications of geographic information systems and to transfer them to other problems. The students can process a			
	simple GIS project and present their results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can work together groups cooperatively and productively.			
Autonomy	Students are able to organize their work flow to prepare themselves before pre	esentations a	nd discussion.	They can acquire
	appropriate knowledge by making enquiries independently.			
	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Credit points				
Course achievement	1151115			
	Subject theoretical and practical work			
	Computer aided GIS-Application and written-theoretical part			
scale				
-	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Eng	, ,	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	a Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water and Environment: Compu	ulsory		

Course L2465: Introduction t	ourse L2465: Introduction to Geoinformation Science			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Yohannis Tadesse			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	<ul> <li>Theoretical basics of Geo-Information-Systems</li> <li>Data models, geographical coordinates, geo-referencing, map-views</li> <li>Data mining and -analyses of geo-data</li> <li>Analysis techniques</li> </ul>			
Literature				

Module M1630: Sanita	ary Engineering II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Management of Wastewater Infrast	ructure (L2467)	Seminar	2	3
Drinking Water Treatment (L2466)		Seminar	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Mathias Ernst			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in the field of drinking water supply	and waste water disposal.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	I the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills  Personal Competence  Social Competence	The students can examplify their expert knowledge on drinking water, waste water treatment and the associated infrastructure systems. They are capable of reproducing the relevant empiricals assumptions and scientific simplifications in detail. The students can model some processes mathematically. They can also assess existing problems in the field of sanitary engineering, such as removal of nitrate, and place them in a socio-political context. Furthermore, they know how to draft the features and effectiveness of important technologies of the future such as high- and low-pressure membrane filtration systems and techniques.  The students are able to apply the relevant standards and guidelines for the design and operation of urban water infrastructures independently. Their expertise comprises expert skills to design drinking water supply and urban drainage systems as well as the associated treatment facilities. Besides the acquirement of technical skills the students are able to address and solve biochemical problems in the filed of drinking water and wastewater treatment. The students are also able to develop ideas of their own to improve the existing water related infrastructures, systems and concepts.  The students are able to develop a specific topic in a team and to work out milestones according to a given plan.  Students are in a position to work on a subject and to organize their work flow independently. They can also present on this			
	subject.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None	-		
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modelling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 se	emester): Specialisation Green Techr	nologies, Focus Water	and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Water and Environment: Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsor	ry	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsory			
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Special	isation Water: Elective Compulsory		

Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The seminar ""Infrastructure Management Wastewater"" develops the understanding of infrastructure systems in relation to wastewater systems, but also addresses other infrastructure systems.
	Initially, an overview of the entire system is given, including water catchment areas, water distribution, the origin of wastewater in households and industry, stormwater runoff management, and the treatment and reuse of water (constituents). Thereby the design tools especially of digital modelling are understood by practical application. Energetic considerations as well as planning and restoration of pipeline systems are covered.
	For wastewater treatment, the basis developed in Sanitary Engineering I will be deepened and significantly expanded, especially the resource recovery of nutrients and water. Sanitary solutions for different socio-economic and climatic conditions are understood and calculated.
Literature	Gujer, W. (2007): Siedlungswasserwirtschaft, Springer, Berlin Heidelberg
	Metcalf and Eddy (2003): Wastewater Engineering : Treatment and Reuse, Boston, McGraw-Hill
	Henze, M. (1997): Wastewater Treatment : Biological and Chemical Processes, Berlin, Springer
	Stein D., Stein R. (2014): Instandhaltung von Kanalisationen, Verlag Prof. DrIng. Stein & Partner GmbH
	Wossog, G. (2016): Handbuch für den Rohrleitungsbau Band 1 und 2
	Deutsche Vereinigung für Wasserwirtschaft, Abwasser und Abfall (2009): Abwasserableitung : Bemessungsgrundlagen, Regenwasserbewirtschaftung, Fremdwasser, Netzsanierung, Grundstücksentwässerung, Weimar, UnivVerl.
	DWA Arbeitsblätter

Course L2466: Drinking Wate	Course L2466: Drinking Water Treatment			
Тур	Seminar			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Mathias Ernst, Dr. Klaus Johannsen			
Language	DE			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	The seminar deepens and expands the knowledge of the processes of drinking water treatment. The seminar deals with ion exchange, oxidation, disinfection, gas exchange and hybrid treatment processes. Further topics include pH adjustment and energy efficiency in water supply. Within the scope of the course, the students work out a seminar performance (presentation, design, modelling) on the basis of a task.			
Literature	Worch, E. (2019): Drinking Water Treatment, De Gruyter-Verlag  Worch, E. (2015): Hydrochemistry, De Gruyter-Verlag  Jekel, M., Czekalla, C. (2016): Wasseraufbereitung - Grundlagen und Verfahren (DVGW Lehr- und Handbuch Wasserversorgung, Band 6), DIV Deutscher Industrieverlag			

Module M0612: Steel	Structures II			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Steel Structures II (L0301) Steel Structures II (L0302)		Lecture Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Marcus Butner	Recitation Section (large)	-	
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Steel Structures 1			
illomougo				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	re reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge	After successful completition students can			
	describe and explain the behaviour of	of holted and wolded connections		
	<ul> <li>describe and explain the behaviour of bolted and welded connections</li> <li>design and check simple halls and buildings</li> </ul>			
	design and check simple nails and buildings     calculate forces and stresses of simple structures (trusses, beams, frames)			
	illustrate and dimension he main details (framework, column base, load application points)			
	mastrate and amension he main act	ans (numerion, column susc, loud application pe	,,,,,,	
Skills	Students are able to design simple structures and connections, describe the load distribution and recognize the possible modes of			
	failure. They can apply structural imperfect	ions, calculate according to 2nd order theory and	verify their result	s.
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time i	n Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German prog	ram, 7 semester): Specialisation Civil Engineering	g: Elective Compul	sory
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Civil Engineering: Compulsory		
		ialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compulsor	-	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Spec	ialisation Water and Environment: Elective Comp	ulsory	

Course L0301: Steel Structur	res II
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Welded connections Simple constructions Trusses Plate girders Frames Columns Buildings with several storeys Halls
Literature	Petersen, C.: Stahlbau, 4. Auflage 2013, Springer-Vieweg Verlag  Wagenknecht, G.: Stahlbau-Praxis nach Eurocode 3, Bauwerk-Verlag 2011  Band 1 Tragwerksplanung, Grundlagen Band 2 Verbindungen und Konstruktionen

Course L0302: Steel Structures II		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Marcus Rutner	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0985: Introd	duction to Railways				
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
Introduction to Railways (L1184)		Lecture	2	4	
Introduction to Railways (L1185)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2	
Module Responsible	Prof. Carsten Gertz				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	none				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Students can				
	give definitions for basic terms related to railways				
	explain specifics concerning the handling of goods	on railways			
	explain the required infrastructure				
	describe the work at the track super structure				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can				
	<ul> <li>work at tasks in groups and come to results togeth</li> </ul>	er			
	<ul> <li>discuss contents in groups, summarize them and p</li> </ul>	resent them in front of others			
	<ul> <li>convey contents to other by processing them in wr</li> </ul>	iting			
Autonomy	Students can work out and understand contents themselv	es during the lecture through literat	ture research		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 138, Study Time in Lecture 42				
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traff	ic and Mobility: Compulsory	<u></u>		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water	er and Environment: Elective Compu	Isory		
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Logistics and Mobilit	y: Elective Compulsory			
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Planning and	Systems: Elective Compulsory			
	Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mol	oility: Specialisation Traffic Planning	and Systems: Ele	ective Compulsory	

C 11104-	Pellusus
Course L1184: Introduction t	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Lecture:
	The module provides a basic knowledge of the field of railroad engineering. An overview of railroad operations, control and safety technology, railroad superstructure, structural engineering, project management as well as maintenance and design of infrastructure facilities is given. The aim of this module is to give students as much insight as possible into railroad infrastructure. The module is examined by means of a written exam at the end of the semester.  Lecture Hall Exercise:  In order to give the students practical examples, full-day practical excursions are carried out. New handling techniques and currently available hardware will be presented by visiting the marshalling yard "die Zugbildungsanlage Maschen (ZBA)". Furthermore, the training center for track construction and civil engineering as well as the operations center in Hanover will be
Literature	visited, where facilities and tasks will be presented. Questionnaires will also be provided for practice purposes. In addition, study papers can be handed out and supervised as required.  Die maßgebliche Literatur wird in StudIP veröffentlicht. Weitere Hinweise werden in der Veranstaltung gegeben.

Course L1185: Introduction to Railways	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	André Schoppe
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1633: Plann	ing Law and Environment	al Law/ Sustainable Urban Develop	oment	
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Sustainable Urban Development (L	2474)	Lecture	2	3
Planning law and Environmental law	N (L2473)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf Otterpohl			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, student	ts have reached the following learning results		
<b>Professional Competence</b>				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study T	ime in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and report			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Civil Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Water and Environment: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering:	Specialisation Traffic and Mobility: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation 1	Traffic Planning and Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Engineering and Management - Major	in Logistics and Mobility: Specialisation Traffic Plan	ning and Systems: El	ective Compulsory

Course L2474: Sustainable U	Course L2474: Sustainable Urban Development	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Irene Peters	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2473: Planning law	Course L2473: Planning law and Environmental law	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Martin Wickel	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1723: Buildi	ing Information Modeling				
Courses					
Title		Т	ур	Hrs/wk	СР
Building Information Modeling (L27			itegrated Lecture	2	2
Building Information Modeling (L27	61)	Re	ecitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	None				
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reach	ed the following	learning results		
Professional Competence					
	(www.gacce.de) for the BIM courses taught at German universities in the subject area of engineering informatics. The module aims to present methodological knowledge to enable students to introduce, to design, to monitor, and to improve BIM processes in companies and public institutions. An in-depth understanding of the methods and technologies relevant to BIM is essential. Emphasis is placed on generally valid principles and techniques independent of specific software products and valid for several decades. The theoretical content taught in the lecture is complemented by practical exercises, in which state-of-the-art software tools will be used. Topics include computer-aided design and geometry modeling, digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, BIM data exchange and cooperation (focusing on Industry Foundation Classes), process modeling, job descriptions and BIM applications, BIM tools, and advanced aspects. A central component of this module will be a project work.				
Skills					
Personal Competence					
Social Competence					
Autonomy					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectur	e 56			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written elaboration				
Examination duration and	Description of a BIM model with 15-minute oral pre-	sentation			
scale					
Assignment for the	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Traffic and Mo	bility: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation	n Civil Engineeri	ng: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation		vironment: Elective Compulso	ory	
	Integrated Building Technology: Core Qualification:	Compulsory			

Course L2760: Building Infor	mation Modeling
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Historical development</li> <li>Introduction and motivation</li> <li>Basics of geometry</li> <li>2D geometry modeling</li> <li>2½D geometry modeling</li> <li>3D geometry modeling</li> <li>Digital modeling of buildings and infrastructure, object-oriented, semantic, and parametric modeling</li> <li>Data exchange, interoperability, and communication (with emphasis on Industry Foundation Classes)</li> <li>BIM data storage and data management</li> <li>Process modeling</li> <li>Job profiles and applications</li> <li>BIM tools</li> <li>Advanced aspects of BIM</li> <li>Seminar by external BIM experts and project presentations</li> </ul>
Literature	

Course L2761: Building Information Modeling	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1632: Appli	ed Water Management			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nature-oriented Hydraulic Enginee	_	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Numerical modelling of soil water of		Lecture	2	2
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	<ul> <li>Basic knowledge of analysis and differential equation</li> </ul>	ns.		
Knowledge	hydromechanical and hydraulic engineering principle			
	Try at other lattices and Try at date originating principal			
<b>Educational Objectives</b>	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	ollowing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to define the basic tasks and terms of r	ature-oriented hydraulic engineering	und groundw	ater hydrology. They
	cam describe the basics concepts, the basic approaches	and methods of nature-oriented hy	draulic engin	eering, groundwater
	hydrology and groundwater modelling and are able to appl	y these to practical problems.		
61.71				
SKIIIS	The students are able to apply the methods and appro			-
	hydrology to practical problems. They can demonstrate to		-	
	addition, they are able to apply the approaches commor		-	
	reason how to apply them as a basis for geo-hydrological questions. In addition, students can apply basic groundwater modelling			
	methods to simple problems of groundwater movement an	d groundwater recharge.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to help each other solving case studie	s. The students are able to deploy t	heir gained k	nowledge in applied
•	problems of the practical nature-based hydraulic engineer		-	
	in teams consisting of engineers from different subject area			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Autonomy	The students will be able to independently extend their known	wledge and apply it to new problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	Written-theoretical part and modeling			
scale				
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semeste	er): Specialisation Green Technologies	, Focus Wate	r and Environmental
Following Curricula	Engineering: Elective Compulsory			
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Civil E	ngineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Traffic	and Mobility: Elective Compulsory		
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water		У	
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Specialisation	Water: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2472: Nature-orient	ed Hydraulic Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Peter Fröhle
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Regime-theory and application for the development of environmental guiding priciples of rivers</li> <li>Engineering-biological measures for the stabilization of rivers</li> <li>design techniques for water engineering</li> <li>hydraulic dimensioning of river bed and bank protection</li> <li>design principles and design techniques for fish passages (fish ladder, ramps etc.)</li> </ul>
Literature	

ourse L2471: Numerical modelling of soil water dynamics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Hannes Nevermann
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L2470: Numerical mo	delling of soil water dynamics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Milad Aminzadeh
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	<ul> <li>Hydrologic water bilance</li> <li>aquifertyps</li> <li>groundwater velocities</li> <li>Darcy law</li> <li>groundwater contour lines</li> <li>storage capacity</li> <li>flow equation</li> <li>pumping tests</li> <li>method of Beyer</li> <li>solute transport in groundwater</li> <li>Basics and theoretical background of simulation methods for the analysis of water movement in vadose zone</li> <li>groundwater recharge</li> </ul>
Literature	Todd, K. (2005): Groundwater Hydrology  Fetter, C. W. (2001): Applied Hydrogeology  Hölting, B. & Coldewey, W. (2005): Hydrogeologie  Charbeneau, R. J. (2000): Groundwater Hydraulics and pollutant Transport

#### **Thesis**

Module M-001: Bachelor Thesis	
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	4 (1)
	According to General Regulations §21 (1):
	At least 126 ECTS credit points have to be achieved in study programme. The examinations board decides on exceptions.
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	
	The students can select, outline and, if need be, critically discuss the most important scientific fundamentals of their cours     of study (facts, theories, and methods).
	of study (facts, theories, and methods).  • On the basis of their fundamental knowledge of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students are capable in relation to a specific issue of their subject the students.
	opening up and establishing links with extended specialized expertise.
	The students are able to outline the state of research on a selected issue in their subject area.
Skills	The students can make targeted use of the basic knowledge of their subject that they have acquired in their studies to solv
	subject-related problems.
	With the aid of the methods they have learnt during their studies the students can analyze problems, make decisions or
	technical issues, and develop solutions.
	The students can take up a critical position on the findings of their own research work from a specialized perspective.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Both in writing and orally the students can outline a scientific issue for an expert audience accurately, understandably ar
	in a structured way.
	The students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the students can deal with issues in an expert discussion and answer them in a manner that is appropriate to the students of the students of the students.
	addressees. In doing so they can uphold their own assessments and viewpoints convincingly.
Autonomy	• The students are capable of structuring an extensive work process in terms of time and of dealing with an issue within
	specified time frame.
	• The students are able to identify, open up, and connect knowledge and material necessary for working on a scientifi
	problem.
	The students can apply the essential techniques of scientific work to research of their own.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	12
Course achievement	None
Examination	Thesis
Examination duration and	According to General Regulations
scale	
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program): Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	
	Civil- and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Digital Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Energy and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Engineering Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program): Thesis: Compulsory
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Thesis: Compulsory
	Green Technologies: Energy, Water, Climate: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Integrated Building Technology: Thesis: Compulsory
	Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture: Thesis: Compulsory
	Technomathematics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Teilstudiengang Lehramt Elektrotechnik-Informationstechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
	Teilstudiengang Lehramt Metalltechnik: Thesis: Compulsory
	Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Engineering and Management - Major in Logistics and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory